

PARK CITY MUNICIPAL'S FISCAL YEAR 2022 BUDGET



City Council Adopted Budget

Volume I

- **Adjusted Budget Fiscal Year 2021**
- **Annual Budget Fiscal Year 2022**

Prepared by:

Matthew Dias—City Manager

Jed Briggs—Budget & Strategic Planning Director

Erik Daenitz—Assistant Budget Director

Penny Frates—Senior Budget Analyst

PARK CITY MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
445 Marsac Ave, P. O. Box 1480,
Park City, Utah 84060

MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL
As of January 1, 2021

Mayor Andy Beerman

Phone: 435-731-8366

Email: andy@parkcity.org

Tim Henney

Phone: 435-640-4583

Email: tim.henney@parkcity.org

Nann Worel

Phone: 435-513-9955

Email: nann.worel@parkcity.org

Steve Joyce

Phone: 919-539-4401

Email: steve.joyce@parkcity.org

Max Doilney

Phone: 435-640-3931

Email: max.doilney@parkcity.org

Becca Gerber

Phone: 801-557-5649

Email: becca.gerber@parkcity.org

Park City Municipal Corporation’s Budget Document is divided into three documents each geared toward a certain reader:

Volume I: Executive Summary is intended for City Council and outlines the process, policies, and important issues of the financial plan for Park City Municipal Corporation. The principal objective of Volume I is to clearly describe the City’s budget process and highlight proposed changes to the budget. City Council can then use this tool to provide policy direction during the budget process.

Volume II: Technical Data displays Park City’s budget in a much more detailed fashion than Volume I. The first half of the document shows information organized by municipal function and department. Function organizational charts, department descriptions, and performance measures are all included here. The second half presents the data by fund. The data in Volume II is intended for City Council and staff and available for those in the general public who may be interested.

Budget Guide: Designed to inform the general public about Park City’s financial plan. The document seeks to answer two basic questions: (1) How is the City funded? (2) How are those funds spent? The information in the Citizen’s Budget is quite intentionally lean on figures, charts, and technical jargon as it seeks to give those of a casual interest a general understanding of what the City does.

VOLUME I: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

Foreword and brief explanation of basic concepts necessary to grasp the contents of the document. This section outlines Park City’s goals and objectives as well as the process by which the budget puts those goals into action.

City Manager Message_____	5
Park City Community Pillars_____	7
Desired Outcomes & Targets for Action_____	9
Budget Process_____	11
Distinguished Budget Award_____	15

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Highlights of this year’s most significant budget issues, a tentative schedule for Council consideration of those issues, and a high-level synopsis of the proposed budget.

Overview_____	16
City’s Long-Term Budget Strategies_____	20
Major Operating Budget Items_____	22
Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)_____	25
Future Issues_____	34
Budget Calendar_____	36
Budget Summaries_____	37

REVENUES

An in-depth discussion of the City’s most significant revenue sources, including past and current figures, revenue projections, tax law, and other issues influencing the City’s resources.

Property Tax_____	43
Sales Tax_____	44
Other Revenue_____	48

EXPENSES

An in-depth discussion of the City's expenses by type. This section considers historical trends in spending, issues influencing current expenditure levels, as well as future requirements.

Operating	51
Personnel	51
Materials, Supplies, and Services	58
Budgeting for Outcomes (BFO)	58
Capital	63
Debt Service	73

ECONOMIC REVIEW

General financial, demographic, and statistical data that paints a picture of the historical evolution and current standing of Park City's economy. Also included is a brief look at future issues facing Park City.

About Park City	78
Park City Economy	79
City Sales Trends	81
City Financial Health Indicators	83
Demographic Information	93

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

Park City's policies addressing budget organization, revenue management, fees and rates, investments, capital financing and debt management, reserves, capital improvement management, human resource management, and public service contracts. These policies govern the stewardship of public funds.

Budget Policy	95
Revenue Management	108
Capital Improvements	117
Internal Service Policy	121
Contract & Purchasing Policy	129
Other Policies	140

SUPPLEMENTAL

Additional information related to this year's budget process. This information is intended to provide background information and facilitate discussion during the Budget Hearings.

Fund Structure	156
Park City Pay Plan Process	159
Staffing Summary	160



CITY MANAGER

To the Mayor, City Council, residents, and businesses of Park City:

Pursuant to §10-6-109, Utah Code Annotated, the following budgets: Fiscal Year 2021 Adjusted Budget and Fiscal Year 2022 Budget, have been prepared for Park City Municipal Corporation using budgetary practices and techniques recommended by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Governmental Finance Officers Association (GFOA). As required by State law, the proposed budgets are balanced.

The proposed budget was compiled amidst the continuing recovery from the impacts of COVID-19. As predicted, the economic impacts of COVID-19 on Park City's tourism-based economy in the winter of 2021 were initially dire. Yet, the downturn proved less significant than expected, and the City continues to adapt and progress on both public health and economic fronts as the recovery gains steam. As we enter the spring of 2021, both realized and projected sales tax revenues continue to recover. Indeed, February sales tax collections, our latest received, were on par with past years, barely 2% down versus February 2020.

In fiscal year (FY) 2022, the Budget Department projects revenue growth of at least 20% versus FY21 original COVID-19 impacted budgets, which amounts to a \$6.4M improvement from FY21 to FY22 in the City's General Fund. This growth is driven by a beneficial recovery in sales taxes and stability in property taxes as Park City residents, businesses, and visitors. Thus far, the pace of recovery is a testament to the resiliency of our community and collaboration and generosity in the face of great adversity.

By extension, the proposed budget is reflective of this theme of growth and recovery. To the extent possible, the City seeks to restore operating budgets, take strategic steps forward with regard to capital projects and grant opportunities, and maintain our commitment to the community to recruit and retain a high-performing workforce.

With an increase in stability throughout FY21, the City renewed its Budgeting for Outcomes (BFO) process whereby department managers engaged in a rigorous scoring and evaluation process in coordination with the City Manager and Management Team. The results of that process are presented herein.

The FY22 provisional budget, with your approval, was created under the guise of three Guiding Principles: 1) fiscal responsibility, 2) maintaining and enhancing core community public service commitments, and 3) restoring COVID-impacted budgets, where possible, across the organization. These Principles served us well during the economic shutdown last year, and our strong financial position and bond ratings were reaffirmed by Fitch earlier this year. Citing Park City's "superior level of gap-closing capacity, the result of the city's high level of revenue control, solid expenditure

flexibility and robust reserves, and a low long-term liability burden,” Fitch maintained a rating of AA+ with stable outlook for Park City.

The Guiding Principles are visible in the City’s FY22 proposed General Fund budget, making strategic increases to further Critical Community Priority’s and Park City Vision 2020 Pillars. A brief summary:

- Capital Improvement (\$2.57M) – General Fund capital expenses are set to be deployed on key projects for community benefit, including new trail initiatives, wildfire mitigation efforts in open spaces, and key recreation facility maintenance programs.
- Operations (\$1.5M) – Targeting a restoration and expansion of key services, budgetary increases will allow managers to continue to deliver high service levels cut last year while also expanding capacity for anticipated increases in special event mitigation, capital project delivery, and water system operations.
- Workforce and Personnel (\$1.4M) – After suspending compensation increases and pay for performance programs in FY21, the City hopes to restore existing compensation policies and proactively respond to the recommendations of the Mercer pay and compensation analysis and the Blue Ribbon Commission. This strategy will better equip the City’s compensation program to recover to its FY19 budgets.

Overall, Park City’s General and Capital Improvement Funds remain well-positioned to continue to invest in City infrastructure while also initiating several large new initiatives. While not included in the FY22 provisional budget, the City maintains the capability to implement a financial strategy that can support an Arts & Cultural District, Homestake Housing public-private-partnership, preserves the Additional Resort Community Sales Tax for future uses, and programs the remaining Walkability Bond funds towards exciting neighborhood improvement projects such as the Rail Trail.

I thank the Mayor and Council, the public, and our dedicated workforce and stakeholders for their partnership. Respectfully, I present the provisional City Manager Recommended Budget for FY22 for your review.

Sincerely,

Matthew Dias
City Manager
Park City Municipal Corporation

PARK CITY COMMUNITY PILLARS



The Strategic Pillars were developed from community and Council input. The pillars represent the major theme or topic areas that underpin the aggregated preferred future, called ‘Embracing Bold Action’. They have been synthesized directly from the scenario planning and community engagement process. The Strategic Pillars are the fundamental building blocks for the future actions that support the vision. Within each Pillar are Council’s Desired Outcomes.

- **Social Equity & Affordability – Cultivating and engaging an inclusive and diverse community, while working to address disparities**
 - Social Justice and Well-being for All
 - Mental, Physical, and Behavioral Health
 - Engaged and Informed Citizenry
 - Affordable Cost of Living
 - Live and Work Locally

INTRODUCTION

- **Environmental Leadership – Protect, enhance, and support our natural world and local ecosystems, so we all can thrive**
 - High Quality and Sustainable Water
 - Net-zero Carbon City
 - Net-zero Carbon Government
 - Environmental Pollution Mitigation
 - Abundant, Preserved, and Accessible Open Space

- **Authentic Local Culture – Fostering economic diversity through arts, culture, and local entrepreneurship, and create a balance between resident and visitor quality of experience**
 - World-class Resort Community
 - Resilient and Sustainable Economy
 - Wide Variety of Exceptional Recreation
 - Varied and Multi-seasonal Event Offerings
 - Balance Between Tourism and Local Quality of Life
 - Safe Community
 - Vibrant Arts and Culture
 - Distinctive Sense of Place
 - Protected and Celebrated History
 - Walkable and Bike-able Community

- **Transportation Innovation – Envisioning bold, multi-modal transportation solutions**
 - Sustainable and Effective Multi-modal Transportation

- **Core or Essential Services**
 - Fiscally and Legally Sound
 - Well-maintained Assets and Infrastructure
 - Transparent Government
 - Responsive Customer Engagement
 - High Performance Organization
 - Strong Working Relationship with Strategic Stakeholders

INTRODUCTION



COMBINED STRATEGIC ACTION FRAMEWORK

The framework for action developed through the visioning and planning process has identified a set of 20 core actions that will help Park City pivot its trajectory towards the 'Embracing Bold Action' future. This framework is the culmination of community input, surveys and deliberations by the focus groups. The resulting overall framework creates the basis of the roadmap to the future for Park City.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

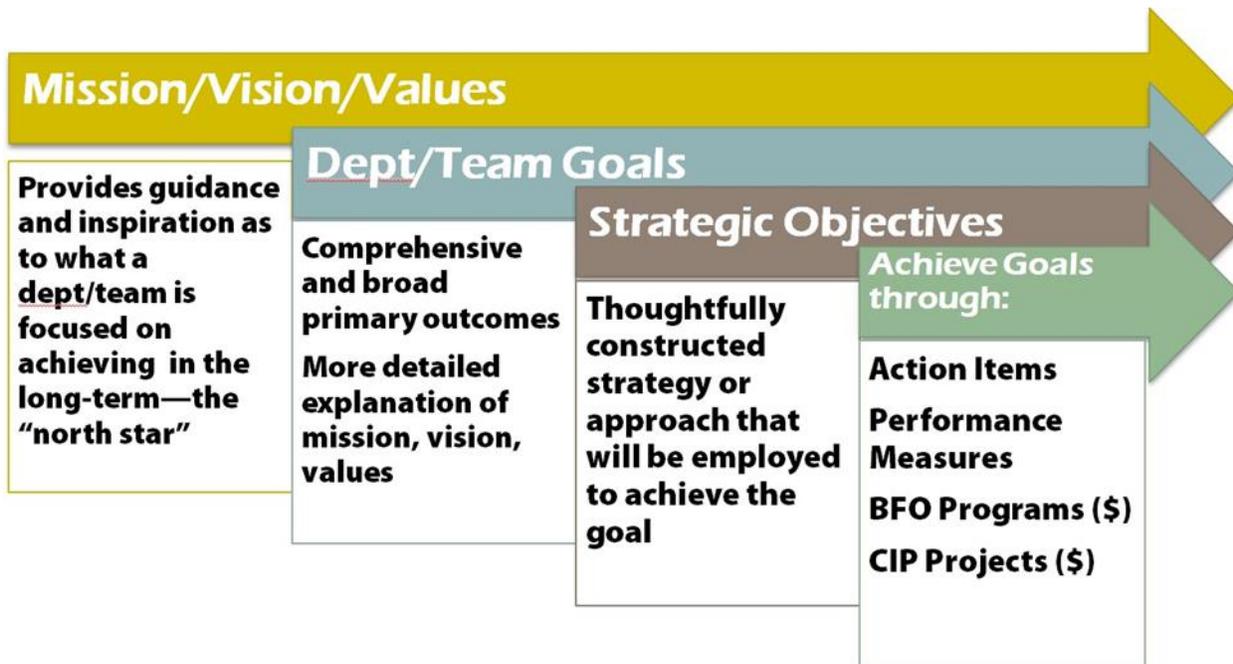
Similarly, the Key Performance Indicators are high-level measures that gauge effectiveness and allow Park City stakeholders to compare their performance to that of similar service providers and monitor their efforts over time. Both the Desired Outcomes and Key Indicators are tied to the Budgeting for Outcomes process, which helps ensure that resources are allocated to the most effective efforts related to achieving the community's vision. The Key Indicators selected do not represent the totality of measures that could be used, rather they are those that will best communicate whether we are meeting the expectations set forth in the community visioning process.

INTRODUCTION

FROM PLANS TO ACTION

An integral piece of the strategic planning process is to ensure that the municipal government’s operations and processes provide the appropriate environment for the City to succeed at achieving the Community’s Vision. Simply producing a strategic planning document does not ensure success. That requires effective leadership and an implementation plan that takes the current City practices to the next level by incorporating the concepts of the strategic plan into the City’s day- to-day activities.

The City’s Long-term Strategic Plan relies on Annual Strategic Plans, the Departmental Business Plans, and the Budgeting for Outcomes process to ensure that City operations are working in tandem with Council’s priorities and outcomes. While this plan should be updated every four years, these documents are updated more regularly (annually and biennially) in order to ensure continued progress toward the Community Vision and keep the concepts active. The next few paragraphs define the use of each of these resources and how they make the City’s Long-term Strategic Plan a living document.



BUDGET OVERVIEW

FROM GOALS TO RESOURCE ALLOCATION

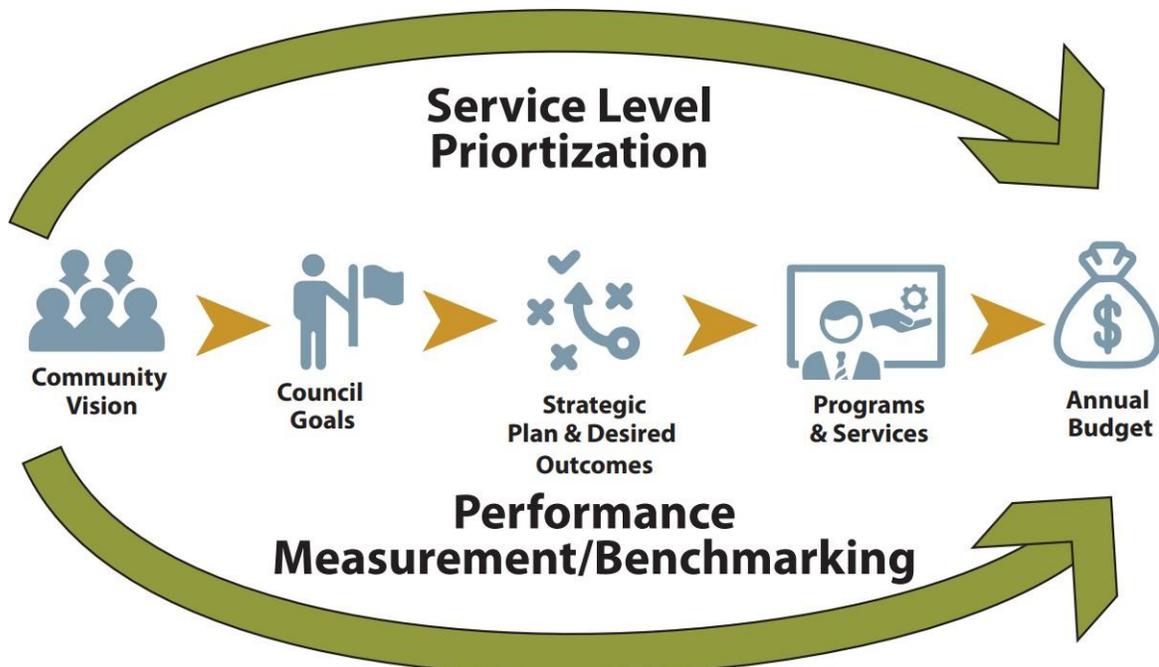
The budget process is an essential element of financial planning, management, control, and evaluation for the City. It provides an opportunity for the citizens paying for governmental services to be heard by their elected representatives.

Budgeting for Outcomes (BFO)

Currently, the City employs a Budgeting for Outcomes (BFO) process that focuses on Council priorities and objectives as the driving factor for determining the annual budget. BFO is a way to link Council’s policy goals to the day-to-day management operations of the City. Council’s Goals are taken into account when department managers identify which Desired Outcomes will be met when requesting budget operating and capital options.

BFO provides a comprehensive review of the organization, identifying every program offered and its cost, evaluating the relevance of every program on the basis of the community's priorities, and ultimately guiding elected officials to the policy questions they can answer with the information gained from the process. Thus, BFO will inform the development of the City’s Budget and serves as a tool to identify potential service reductions and eliminations. By creating Desired Outcomes within Council goals and then receiving offers from City departments, the City can make better-informed decisions regarding the prioritization and cost of City services and programs.

The evaluation of programs as part of this process may also identify potential duplication of efforts or opportunities to consolidate similar programs and/or services that are delivered through partnership with other governmental agencies, non-profit agencies, or the private sector.



BUDGET OVERVIEW

The Budgeting for Outcomes bid process provides the monetary resources to support and implement the strategies that are identified in the Department Business Plans. If any changes of funding occur that eliminate a service or program, or significantly decrease the funding for a service or program during the budget process, the Department Business Plans need to be updated to reflect the impact of that decision to achieving the Desired Outcomes. Over time, the City may determine that some of the services and strategies currently observed do not help to move the dial on achieving the outcomes identified in the City's Long-term Strategic Plan and may shift gears with certain strategies or initiatives and those changes will be approved/disapproved during the Budget for Outcomes process.

Department Manager's Role

Requests can be submitted by one department or multiple departments working in partnership/collaboration with each other. A proposal (or bid) is submitted and describes what a service, program, or activity will do to help achieve the Council-approved goal. Managers need to explain the scope of the service and any enhancements or decreases to level of service. The total expenditure and revenue budgeted amounts are included in the bid as well as FTEs.

Managers are encouraged to explain any cost savings, innovation, or collaboration that their program would be able to accomplish during the next fiscal year. There is also a section on the bid sheet that explains the consequences of funding it at a lower level. And finally, the bid ends with performance measures tailored specifically to that service used to measure its success. Performance measures are taken from the usual department performance measures, the National Citizen's Survey, or ICMA's Center for Performance Measurement.

When submitting budget requests, managers are encouraged to have a corresponding expense reduction, revenue enhancement (e.g., fee or rate increase, state and federal grants, profit gains, etc.), or justification as to why the adjustment is necessary. Managers bringing budget requests to the Results Team were asked to look first within their existing departmental or team budget. By enhancing or adding a service with the same amount of current budget the City is able to build efficiencies and make the cost of doing service more effective.

Also, managers were encouraged to look for opportunities to find cost savings in their current operations, to think creatively and collaborate with others, inside and outside of City Hall, to identify ways that they could achieve the same or better results at lower costs. Managers' hard work will help to craft a more streamlined budget and fund the services necessary to achieve the community priority outcomes.

The Results Team

Each Manager presents their budget request to the Results Team, a group of individuals from various departments within the organization. The onus is placed on the individual department managers to defend or justify their rationale to the Results Team.

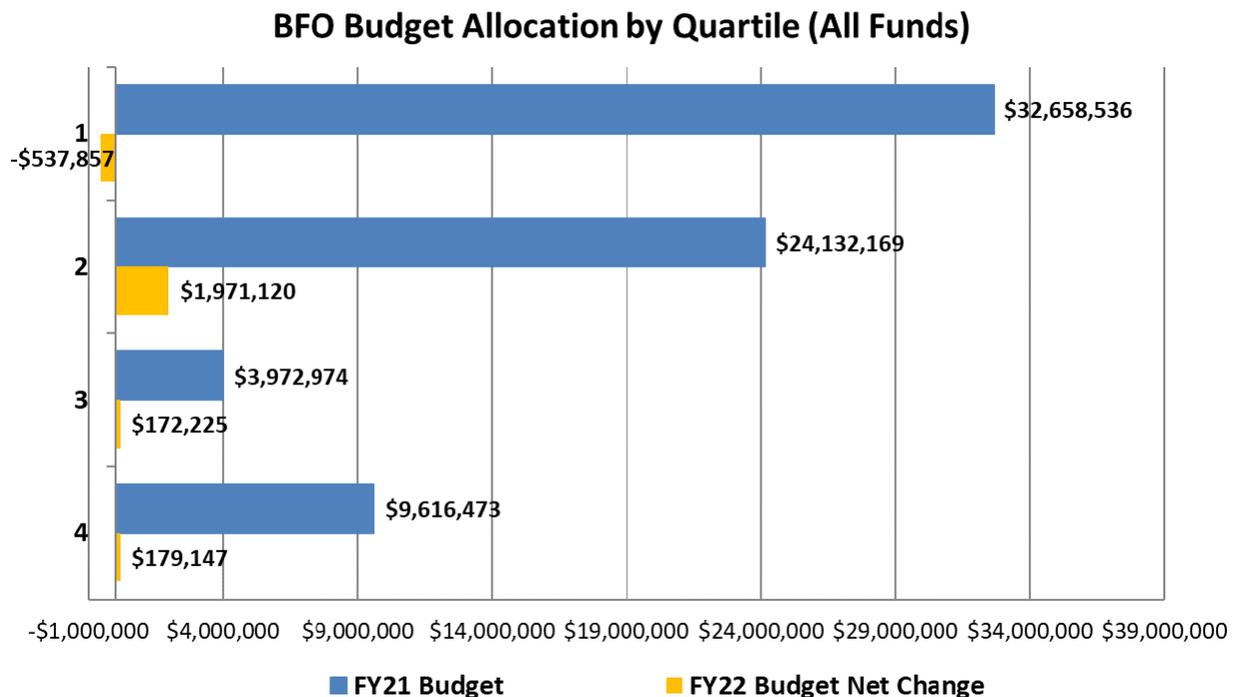
The Results Team then identifies questions or gaps in specific proposals and requests additional information from the proposal owner, including potential implications of level of service adjustments or the suggestion of additional collaboration. They will then score the program based off the department manager's explanation as well as with their own understanding of Council's priorities. The scoring and prioritization of the BFO programs is the start of the discussion on where to fund programs—not the end.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Decisions on budget enhancements or decreases are based on the scoring of each BFO program, as well as the department manager’s rationale, established need, and availability of resources. The team discusses their overall rankings and rationale for budget enhancements or decreases and prepares a final recommendation to the City Manager, who examines and refines this recommendation and may include it in the overall budget recommendation.

Each BFO program is scored by the results team in accordance with the aforementioned process. Quartile 1 is made up of the top 25% of programs that received the highest scoring in the City. This graphic demonstrates that the items most important to Council and the community are being funded by showing that the programs that are most important to Council and the community (Quartile 1) are the ones that are receiving the highest amount of funding.

It is important to note that a high rating of a program will not guarantee that a program will be recommended to be retained; nor does it guarantee that a lower-ranking program will be proposed for elimination. Also, the rankings do not reflect whether a program is being delivered in the most efficient manner. The prioritization process provides valuable information for budget proposal development and City Council deliberation. It is not the "only answer" on to how best to determine the City’s budget.



Allocation of Budgeted Resources by Quartile

Budget Considerations

It is the intention of BFO for managers to submit the most cost-effective program budgets. Last year, due to the impacts of COVID-19, each department was asked to implement serious reductions, while meeting new levels of demand created from COVID-19. Rather than arbitrarily restoring these budgets in FY22, Managers were encouraged to include this as part of their budget request if they felt it was important to restore funding.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Throughout the budget process Council has many opportunities to consider service level reductions and corresponding program budget cuts as well as to consider program funding or program increases not recommended in the proposed FY22 budget.

Utah State law requires that the City Manager present to Council a balanced budget at the first regularly scheduled Council meeting in May. A balanced budget is defined by Utah Code: “The total of the anticipated revenues shall equal the total of appropriated expenditures.”¹ The proposed budget must be available for public inspection during normal business hours after it has been filed with the City Council. Per state code a tentative budget must be submitted to city council on or before the first scheduled meeting in May. The council then adopts the tentative budget and then begins to make it its own by modifying and amending it. Between the first City Council meeting in May and the presentation of the Final Budget on June 18, the Council has the opportunity to review the proposed budget, consider public comment, and finally, adopt a balanced budget. Before July 1, the Council must adopt either a tentative budget if the certified tax rate is to be exceeded (tax increase) or a final budget and proposed tax rate (no tax increase). If there is a property tax increase, the Council holds an additional public hearing before adopting the budget in August.

Budgetary control of each fund is managed at the department level. Department managers play an active and important role in controlling the budget. The City Council may amend the budget by motion during the fiscal year; however, increases in overall fund budgets (governmental funds) require a public hearing. Enterprise fund budgets may be increased by the City Council without a public hearing. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the overall department level.

The City Manager’s Recommended Budget is what is being presented to City Council. The budget changes this year will be presented through the lens of the Desired Outcomes and Council goals. We are confident BFO provides us with the tools we need to build a budget that reflects our city’s values and needs. This budget process will help us do this by focusing on outcomes that matter to our residents and others who have a stake in this community.

¹ Utah State Code Title 10-6-110 (2)

DISTINGUISHED BUDGET AWARD

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented an award for Distinguished Budget Presentation to Park City Municipal Corporation, Utah for its annual and biennial budgets for fiscal years beginning in 1991 through 2021.

In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, operations guide, financial plan, and communication device.

The award is valid for a period of two years. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements; and it will be submitted to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award each cycle.



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

*Distinguished Budget
Presentation Award*

PRESENTED TO

**Park City Municipal Corporation
Utah**

For the Biennium Beginning

July 01, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director

BUDGET OVERVIEW

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Park City Municipal's FY21 Adjusted budget and FY22 budget reflect the City continuing to navigate forward on the path of recovery. The impacts of COVID-19 reverberated across our community, with the City being forced to reduce budgets due in FY20 and FY21 amidst realized and projected revenue shortfalls.

Nevertheless, as calendar year 2021 progressed, the City continued to see a robust rebound in both local and tourist demand. Visitors sought out Park City's vibrant trails in the summer and slopes in the winter, continuing to recognize the value of what Park City locals already know. Additionally, Park City's businesses response to the pandemic was vibrant and robust. With new health protocols required, the City partnered with the business community to develop new, outdoor events on the City's Main Street, while also seeking to assist local businesses and non-profits with grants and COVID-related assistance.

The FY22 budget is designed to restore levels of municipal services where they were cut in the past while at the same time making strategic and impactful investments in our community and our staff. Thus, the BFO process acted as a guide for the City in its steps toward recovery in the General Fund that total \$4M in increased expenditure plans. In the early stage of the pandemic, the City utilized a balanced approach of cuts across multiple funds in order to reduce its budgets. As we look forward to FY22, the City plans a similarly balanced approach as it restores budgets for the future.

Three areas of focus are clearly visible in the City's FY22 proposed General Fund budget increases with a brief summary of increases below.

- Capital Improvement (\$2.57M) – General Fund capital expenses are set to be deployed on key projects for community benefit, including new trail initiatives, wildfire mitigation efforts in open spaces, and key recreation facility maintenance programs.
- Operations (\$1.5M) – Targeting a restoration and expansion of key services, budgetary increases will allow managers to continue to deliver high service levels cut last year while also expanding capacity for anticipated increases in special event mitigation, capital project delivery, and water system operations.
- Workforce and Personnel (\$1.4M) – After suspending compensation increases and pay for performance programs in FY21, the City hopes to restore existing compensation policies and proactively respond to the recommendations of the Mercer pay and compensation analysis and the Blue Ribbon Commission. This strategy will better equip the City's compensation program to recover to its FY19 budgets.

The FY21 Operating Adjusted Budget reflects a 5.3% increase from the FY21 Original Budget (*excluding capital*) to \$65 million. Unlike operating budgets, capital projects may take multiple years to complete, thus the budgets for capital need to be renewed each year. At the end of each fiscal year, the unspent budget for each capital project is calculated and added to the new fiscal year's budget as part of the adjusted budget.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

The FY22 Operating Budget (*excluding capital*) will increase to \$63.5 million, a 2.9% increase from the FY21 Original Budget.

Expenditure Summary by Major Object - All Funds								
	Actuals FY 2017	Actuals FY 2018	Actuals FY 2019	Actuals FY 2020	Actuals FY 2021	Original Budget FY 2021	Adjusted Budget FY 2021	Original Budget FY 2022
Personnel	\$33,455,040	\$36,532,398	\$39,163,872	\$40,019,168	\$30,751,619	\$40,056,387	\$40,223,362	\$41,484,911
Mat, Suppls, Services	\$15,412,531	\$17,825,325	\$26,446,247	\$27,931,208	\$16,165,134	\$20,530,663	\$23,079,255	\$21,250,859
Capital Outlay	\$555,730	\$402,605	\$624,690	\$435,427	\$348,974	\$507,725	\$535,425	\$526,685
Contingency	\$116,958	\$75,437	\$67,018	\$362,218	\$172,741	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$300,000
TOTAL	\$49,540,259	\$54,835,765	\$66,301,826	\$68,748,021	\$47,438,468	\$61,794,774	\$64,538,042	\$63,562,455
Capital	\$76,532,985	\$60,601,638	\$73,693,985	\$23,654,074	\$41,204,434	\$89,689,564	\$182,912,942	\$73,325,334
Debt Service	\$11,130,107	\$16,216,948	\$16,853,649	\$24,538,521	\$13,894,869	\$13,791,615	\$13,791,615	\$13,791,615
Interfund Transfer	\$39,521,611	\$47,750,191	\$79,846,401	\$24,617,678	\$15,082,030	\$19,414,463	\$21,924,585	\$19,684,463
Ending Balance	\$83,017,228	\$83,191,254	\$117,717,331	\$130,691,480		\$50,020,436	\$75,596,125	\$87,359,929
TOTAL	\$259,742,190	\$262,595,797	\$354,413,192	\$272,249,775	\$117,619,801	\$234,710,852	\$358,763,309	\$257,723,796

Table B01 - Major Object All Funds

REVENUES

As global society continues to navigate the COVID pandemic, the drastic reductions in mobility and economic activity that occurred at the onset of the pandemic have abated to a significant extent. With that change, renewed green shoots of economic growth are arising around the world. Those positive effects, including continuing recovery in travel, lead Staff to increase revenue projections with the most material year-over-year change coming in sales taxes.

Currently, Staff conservatively projects an increase of \$4.6 million in sales tax collection within the General Fund for FY21 relative to the City's October 2020 FY21 Adjusted Budget. The change is up from \$8.7 million in the October 2020 FY21 Adjusted Budget to \$12.8 million in the final FY21 Adjusted Budget. Furthermore, on the back of a strong real estate market, FY21 property tax collections are projected up nearly \$1 million from original FY21 budgets. Holistically, these key drivers are projected to help the City's General fund bring in \$7 million more than previously projected in FY21.

Turning to FY22, continued sales tax growth is projected at a level of \$13.3 million within the General Fund. This implies a year-over-year increase of \$500k in General Fund sales tax revenues in FY22. Recovery in air and drive travel, along with the stabilizing and inflationary forces of more people seeking to live, work and play in Park City is expected to benefit the City's sales taxes.

On the property tax front, Staff expects an increase in collections in the range of approximately \$2 million in FY22 versus the final FY21 Adjusted Budget. This is due to the strength of the local real estate market and reduced expectations of delinquencies with respect to property tax. In regard to the long-term, property taxes do not gain exposure to broad real estate inflation and increases in assessed values. Given the City's land constraints, the addition of new assessed value growth is likely to continue, albeit at a pace that is not directly correlated with inflation.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Overall, the General Funds portfolio of revenues in FY22 are projected to add \$8 million relative to original October 2020 FY21 projections. This amounts to a 27% year-over-year increase in projected revenues and equips the City to return to a path of expanded initiatives designed to target Council goals.

General Fund Summary - FY21 Revenue Budgets and FY22 Revenue Budget										
Revenue	FY21 Original Budget (June 2020)	FY21 Adj. Budget (October 2020)	FY21 Adj. Budget (May 2021)	FY22 Budget	\$, Variance FY22 Projection vs. FY21 Budget (June 2020)	% Variance FY22 Projection vs. FY21 Budget (June 2020)	\$, Variance FY22 Projection vs. FY21 Budget (October 2020)	% Variance FY22 Projection vs. FY21 Budget (October 2020)	\$, Variance FY22 Projection vs. FY21 Budget (May 2021)	% Variance FY22 Projection vs. FY21 Budget (May 2021)
Property Taxes	\$10,412,892	\$10,412,892	\$12,712,892	\$12,392,328	\$1,979,436	19%	\$1,979,436	19%	(\$320,564)	-3%
Sales Tax	\$9,347,918	\$8,728,066	\$12,847,918	\$13,333,686	\$3,985,768	43%	\$4,605,620	53%	\$485,768	4%
Franchise Tax	\$3,229,380	\$3,229,380	\$3,229,380	\$3,261,595	\$32,215	1%	\$32,215	1%	\$32,215	1%
Planning, Building and Engineering Fees	\$2,107,887	\$2,107,887	\$3,007,887	\$3,565,757	\$1,457,870	69%	\$1,457,870	69%	\$557,870	19%
Recreation	\$1,415,701	\$1,415,701	\$1,415,701	\$1,936,634	\$520,933	37%	\$520,933	37%	\$520,933	37%
Licenses	\$323,501	\$323,501	\$323,501	\$484,692	\$161,191	50%	\$161,191	50%	\$161,191	50%
Ice Revenue	\$617,073	\$627,373	\$627,373	\$913,628	\$296,555	48%	\$286,255	46%	\$286,255	46%
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$162,840	\$162,840	\$162,840	\$155,304	(\$7,536)	-5%	(\$7,536)	-5%	(\$7,536)	-5%
Fees/Other (Includes CARES)	\$1,116,592	\$4,049,449	\$4,316,592	\$493,961	(\$622,631)	-56%	(\$3,555,488)	-88%	(\$3,822,631)	-89%
Interfund Transfers	\$2,724,847	\$2,724,847	\$2,724,847	\$2,724,847	\$0	0%	\$0	0%	\$0	0%
Total	\$31,458,631	\$33,781,936	\$41,368,931	\$39,262,432	\$7,803,801	25%	\$5,480,496	16%	(\$2,106,499)	-5%

EXPENSES

Approaching FY22 budget increases, staff utilized a similar balanced framework for increases as had been previously used in the face of decreases in FY20 and FY21. Using the mentioned balanced approach of Fiscal Responsibility, Core Commitments and Compassion, and Shared Sacrifice, the initial budget distributes increases among personnel, operating and capital. A summary of increases is listed below.

- Personnel (\$1.4M) – After compensation deferrals in FY21, the City intends to add budget for personnel compensation according to best practices recommended by workforce consultant Mercer.
- Operations (\$1.5M) – Targeting a restoration and expansion of key services, operations increases will allow managers to continue to deliver high-levels of service.
- Capital (\$2.57M) – General Fund capital expenses are set to be deployed on key projects for community benefit, including new trail initiatives, key recreation facility maintenance programs and existing City infrastructure commitments.

REVENUE PROJECTION DETAIL

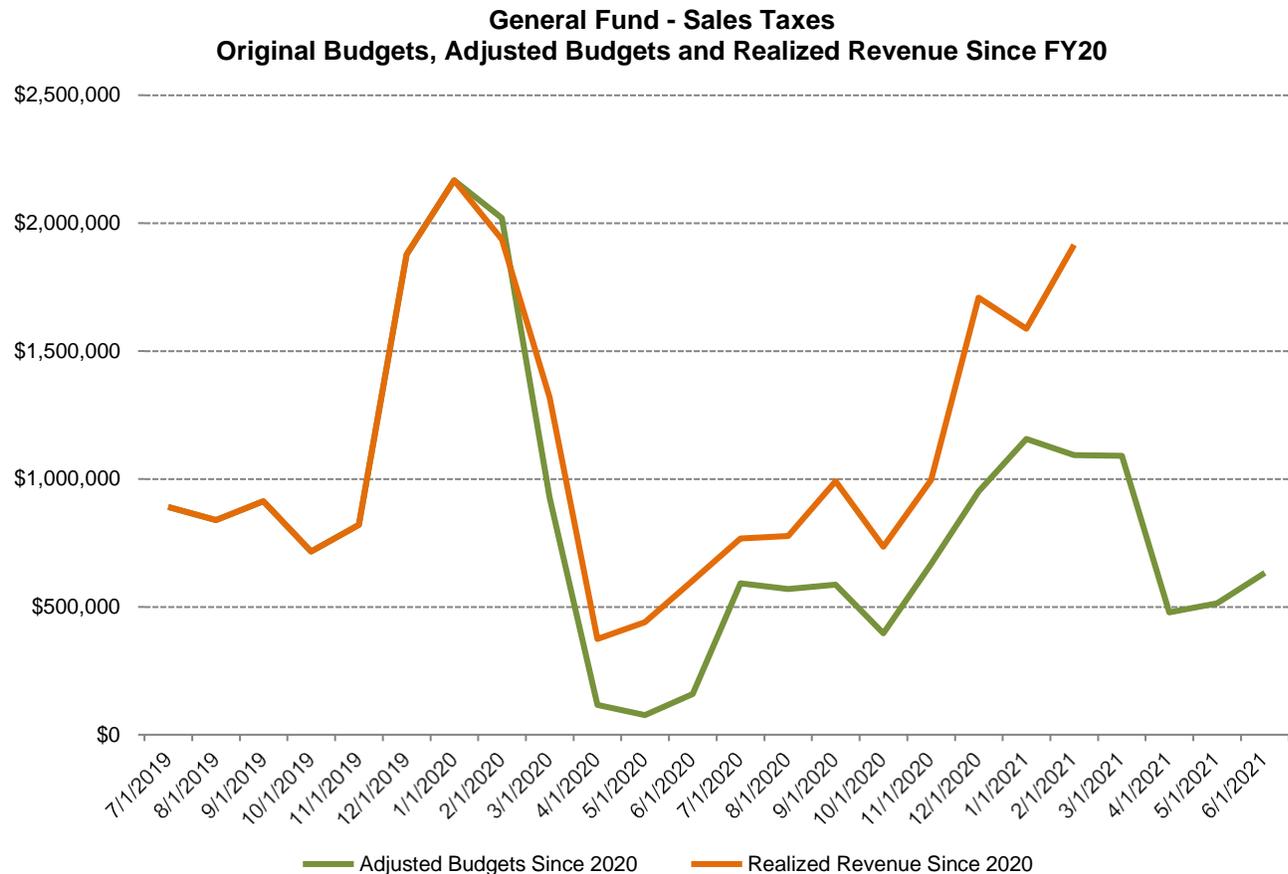
Park City Municipal Corporation receives multiple forms of tax, fee and service generated revenue in its general fund every year. Of these, sales taxes are the most directly exposed to consumer discretionary spending and are therefore subject to the most uncertainty.

Starting in fiscal year 2021, the City’s budget team assembled a sales tax model based on machine learning techniques and more than 70 data sources. On upside momentum in many of these indicators, the budget team projects an adjusted increase for sales tax revenues in FY21 of 43% relative to original budgets for FY21. We project a further increase in sales taxes in FY22 of 4% relative to final adjusted budgets for FY21. The FY22 sales tax budgets imply a 53% year-over-year increase in projected sales tax revenues relative to October 2020 adjusted budgets for

BUDGET OVERVIEW

FY21, a projection that was formed at the depths of the pandemic. This revenue growth expectation arises from a combination of factors, with primary drivers being the continued recovery in national and regional travel, along with inflationary factors such as housing demand, construction spending and a recovery in consumer spending.

Indeed, even over the course of FY21, we see realized sales tax revenues have consistently beaten budgeted projections on stronger-than-expected recovery, giving the City additional financial strength and flexibility.



Source: Park City Municipal Corporation, 5/5/2021.

Further details on projection assumptions by individual revenue stream are listed below:

1. *Current Revenue Projection Estimates Assume:*
 1. **Property Tax:** *Property taxes assume a preservation of base revenue of \$11.1M from FY21. However, unlike FY21 original budgets, we assume minimal or no rise in delinquencies, bringing our total estimate to \$11.4M for FY22 on the back of minor delinquency and interest payments.*

BUDGET OVERVIEW

2. **Sales Tax:** Based on PCMC's statistical sales tax model.
3. **Franchise Tax:** Modeled as a log transformed function of time, this model was selected as we assume tapering demand for telecommunications services as new demand and new telecom services may hit saturation points.
4. **Licenses:** Assumes linear trend growth in-line with historical averages.
5. **BP&E Fees:** Assumes linear trend growth in-line with historical averages.
6. **Recreation:** Assumes linear trend growth in-line with historical averages.
7. **Other Revenue:** Assumes linear trend growth in-line with historical averages.
8. **Ice:** Assumes linear trend growth in-line with historical averages taking into account reduced actual revenues in FY21.
9. **Interfund Transfers:** Assumes growth of 4% from FY 2021.
10. **Intergovernmental Revenues:** Assumes linear trend growth in-line with historical averages., does not take into account any potential COVID-19 related funding opportunities.

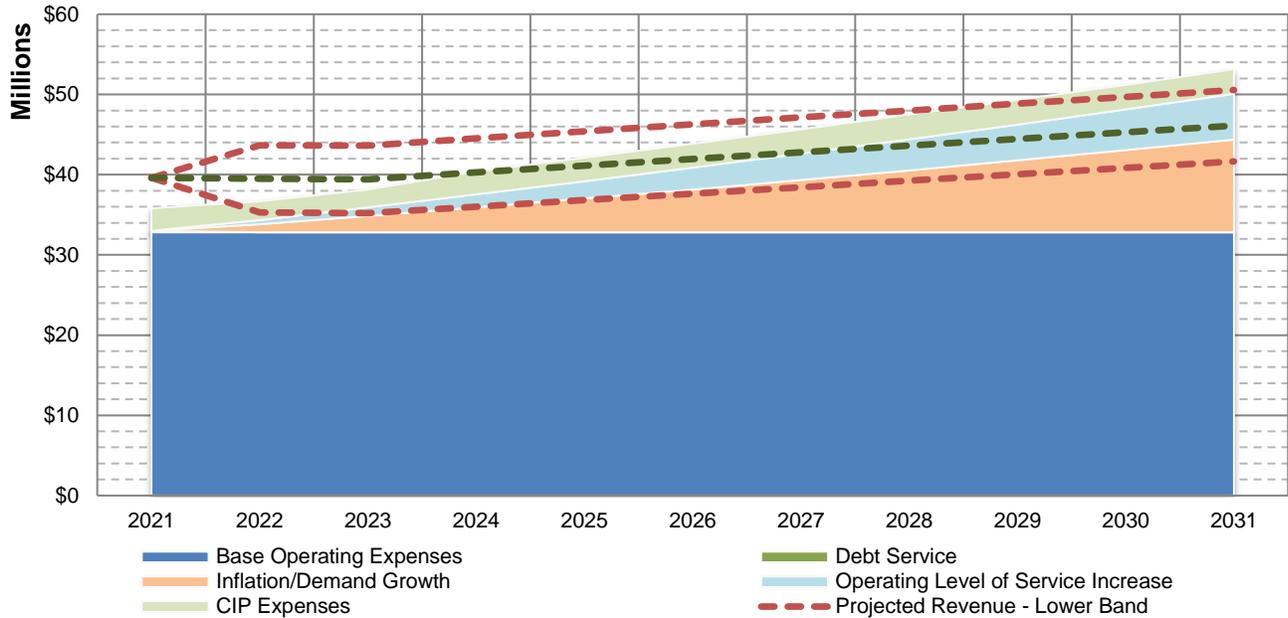
Under these revenue assumptions we arrive at an \$1.1M increase in revenues in FY22, relative to the final FY21 adjusted budget.

CITY'S LONG TERM BUDGET STRATEGIES

Each year, the budget department works with the City Manager to establish revenue and expense projections based on long-range historical trends. As the economic environment of a resort economy ebbs and flows, the long-term budget outlook is intended to act as a long-range measure and reference for future financial decisions. As the City moves forward, revenue growth is evaluated in the contexts of the historical trends and will help form updated projections each year which will guide the City in the subsequent biennium budget process.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Projected Revenue vs. Projected Expenditure Sources
4.5% Expense Growth Each Year



Throughout COVID related impacts and FY20, FY21 and FY22, the City Manager’s Recommended Budget has been established with a **principled and balanced approach**:

- **Fiscal responsibility:** Transparent decision-making and revenue projections, and avoid irresponsible short-term spending at the expense of long-term prosperity.
- **Compassion & Commitment:** Maintain PCMC’s core commitments, community safety and wellbeing.
- **Shared Sacrifice:** No group should bear a disproportionate burden from this challenge alone.

As economic conditions normalize over future years, below are the City’s Long-Term Budget Strategies for crafting the City Manager’s Recommended Budget:

1. Budget draws upon Council input and long-term staff revenue and expense projections as a guide
 - Priority-driven operating budget based upon Council’s Critical and Top Priorities, goals, objectives, and desired outcomes
2. The budget proposal is initially developed by several budget committees made up of cross-departmental staff:
 - Committees include Results Team as well as CIP, Pay Plan, Benefit, and Fleet committees and any other ad hoc committees needed for unique circumstances
 - Results Team will make recommendations by considering BFO score, department manager’s request, established need, available resources, and performance measures
3. All operating and capital budget requests should be considered during the budget process
4. Any General Fund budget surplus can be flexibly deployed for personnel, operating and/or for capital projects

BUDGET OVERVIEW



Figure B04 – Budget Recommendations to City Manager by Committee

Health, Dental, & Life Insurance Costs (Benefits Committee Recommendation)

The City maintains a health and dental insurance plan through Regence Blue Cross Blue Shield of Utah. Each year, Regence examines the City’s “use” of the plan and its total costs to Regence, and then determines the price for the following year. Our FY22 Health Insurance premiums will not be increasing.

Pay Plan

Park City Municipal wants to recruit and retain talented employees at appropriate compensation levels. Recently, the City’s recruiting for key positions has struggled, resulting in long vacancies and impacts on the level of service existing employees are able to provide.

Low unemployment is usually regarded as a positive sign for the economy. A very low a rate of unemployment, however, beginning at a rate below 5%, hurts the economy and slows down productivity of the economy. Current Summit County unemployment rate is 2.8%. The national rate is 4.5% as of March 2021.

The City has also experienced higher turnover rates and general retention challenges, in part because the cost of living is lower in other jurisdictions, making their wages more competitive. Additionally, current staff often feels overwhelmed by the additional responsibility, increased workload, and the ongoing expectations associated with evening commitments.

The cost of replacing an individual employee can range from one-half to two times the employee’s annual salary. Currently the City has 330 full-time staff, with an average salary of approx. \$77,500 and typical turnover of 8%, The City is likely to see turnover and replacement

BUDGET OVERVIEW

costs of approx. **\$3,849,780** per year in knowledge loss, recruitment costs, training expenses and community impacts.

Personnel expenses account for 65% of the operating budget. To help manage this expense and keep compensation levels where they attract qualified personnel, Human Resources performs an internal bi-annual salary survey based on other local government entities in the immediate area. But because of the challenges the City faces in this market, and to appropriately allocate taxpayer resources, the decision was made to engage in an independent, comprehensive analysis in FY20. Mercer, an industry leader in pay equity was hired to review and benchmark 125 PCMC jobs (covering 281 employees) to the external market. The following steps were taken to ensure appropriate external market comparability:

- Determined appropriate benchmarking methodology
- Reviewed PCMC job descriptions
- Match PCMC jobs to selected compensation survey jobs

The City also formed a Blue-Ribbon Committee as a barometer to utilize community experts and an objective, third party lens with regard to the sometimes sensitive topic of employee compensation. The committee reviewed PCMC's pay philosophy, Mercer's methodology and recommendations.

Mercer delivered their results to the HR Manager and internal Compensation Committee in Spring of 2020. Due to COVID-19, the Committee suspended their work until economic conditions stabilized. For FY22, the Committee and Mercer presented the City Manager with a recommendation to increase wages to better align with the 75th percentile of market rate, not the 100th, or the top. The Blue-Ribbon Committee reviewed this analysis and recommendation and supports a goal to compensate workforce positions to the 75th percentile of the market benchmark.

The FY22 budget recommendation seeks to increase wages to align with the 75th percentile of the market rate, over the course of two years. During the work session meeting on June 17th, 2021, Council asked to consider accelerating the phased approach. This suggestion would add an additional \$400k to the General Fund budget for FY22. Staff recommended postponing additional changes until Fall, 2021. After managers assess and make pay level recommendations for their employees combined with the organization having a clearer picture of final FY21 revenues, Budget Staff will return to Council with a financial update.

Pay for Performance

Typically, employees are eligible to receive up to 5% of their base pay as a performance-based pay. Due to the impacts of COVID-19, both performance-based pay and increases to pay were eliminated in FY20. For FY21, performance-based pay has been reinstated at 50% (2.5% maximum eligibility for each employee). The recommendation for FY22 is to restore the pay for performance program back to normal. This is a critical step in our ability to compete and retain quality and high-performing employees in an increasingly competitive labor market.

Retirement Expense

All full-time Park City employees are part of the Utah Retirement System (URS) defined benefit program. The City is required by statute to contribute a certain percentage of employee pay toward the URS pool annually. For FY22, URS will not increase, and will remain at FY21 levels.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Utilities

For FY22, utility budgets in all departments were evaluated through a model that calculates average usage over the past three years. This year, the model resulted in utility decreases in many departments due to sustainability investments and focus. Overall, the City’s utility budget will decrease by \$22,600. We are also seeing savings from a large conservation project at the Mine Bench, where the City will save over \$50k per year in energy costs (electricity and natural gas).

Discretionary Operating Items

Department	Total Request	CM Recommendation
IT	\$ 202,160	\$ 202,160
City Manager*	\$ 111,000	\$ (17,207)
MARC	\$ 19,628	\$ 10,000
Legal	\$ 185,600	\$ 185,600
Finance	\$ 68,116	\$ 68,116
Economy	\$ 334,266	\$ 199,266
Sustainability	\$ 105,000	\$ 80,000
Emergency Management	\$ 60,000	\$ 50,000
Police	\$ 460,729	\$ 146,000
Engineering	\$ 162,980	\$ 162,980
Streets, Parks, Bldg		
Maint	\$ 155,200	\$ 249,000
Tennis	\$ 43,663	\$ 43,663
Affordable Housing	\$ 50,000	\$ 40,000
Library	\$ 21,033	\$ 21,033
Recreation	\$ 14,514	\$ 14,514
Ice	\$ 51,746	\$ 51,746
Total General Fund	\$ 2,045,635	\$ 1,506,871

*Net savings due to reduction in Personnel budget, \$21k approved for FY22

BUDGET OVERVIEW

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CIP)

Sources of Capital Project Increases

For fiscal year 2021 and fiscal year 2022 capital budgets, most project increases will be funded by an expanded general fund transfer in the amount of \$2.57 million above a traditional base transfer amount of approximately \$2.3 million. This capital increase is achievable through expanded revenue growth and previous preservation of fund balance.

In FY22 project managers were aware of the potential opportunity to restore budgets that had been deferred in FY21 in addition to the ability to apply for new funding.

With this in mind, the recommended budget continues to provide budget for core services while also selectively adding new projects. The initial recommended budget does not include the City's

future planned Arts & Culture District. However, an independent budget strategy for this project has been discussed at length with City Council and can be ready to be deployed and configured in the FY22 final budget should Council direct staff to do so.

CRITERIA FOR INCREASE

- 1. Source of Revenue**
 - a. Projects that are funded by grants or bonds that are tied directly to a project were excluded from consideration
- 2. CIP Process Score**
 - a. Projects were ranked from lowest to highest CIP process score (lowest = least critical, highest = more critical)
- 3. Project Status**
 - a. Projects that are complete with any remaining balance are available for deferral
- 4. Manager Feedback**
 - a. Feedback from managers provides context on project priority
- 5. CIP Committee Analysis**
 - a. In addition to the quantitative and qualitative metrics cited above, the staff formed CIP committee pursued a project-by-project discussion and rationalization of project requests. The committee also looked at each project through the lens of essential criticality to City core services.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

FISCAL YEAR 2021

The chart below comprises capital projects with proposed increases for FY21.

Project	Carry Forward	2021 Base	2021 Newly Requested	2022 Base	2022 Newly Requested	Score	Manager
CP0280 Aquatics Equipment Replacement	\$0	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$10,000	21.04	Fisher
CP0292 Cemetery Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$27,014	\$20,000	19.46	Fisher

FISCAL YEAR 2022

In FY21, staff recommends newly requested increases in the projects indicated below. Notable increases include additional budget to place Ice Arena maintenance on more stable footing, additional fire mitigation efforts in the City's open space and field replacement and enhancement at Quinn's junction, which will be funded by Impact Fee transfer. While not included in the FY22 provisional budget, the City maintains the capability to implement a financial plan to build the proposed Arts & Culture District in Bonanza Park. Staff remain prepared to deploy this financial strategy into a final or future adjusted budget should Council direct this action.

Project	Carry Forward	2021 Base	2021 Newly Requested	2022 Base	2022 Newly Requested	Score	Manager
CP0150 Ice Facility Capital Replacement	\$285,398	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$291,000	25.96	Angevine
CP0191 Walkability Maintenance	\$26,535	\$50,500	\$0	\$50,500	\$21,325	22.17	Dayley
CP0089 Public Art	\$318,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	22.21	Everitt
CP0280 Aquatics Equipment Replacement	\$0	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$10,000	21.04	Fisher
CP0352 Parks Irrigation System Efficiency Imp	\$33,204	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$5,000	21.00	Dayley
CP0292 Cemetery Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$27,014	\$20,000	19.46	Fisher
0000000568 MARC Leisure Pool Water Feature	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,000	21.29	Shaw
CP0351 Artificial Turf Replacement Quinn's	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$625,000	19.13	Dayley

BUDGET OVERVIEW

CP0092 Open Space Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	19.83	Deters
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------	-------	--------

WATER FUND – FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The City’s Water department continues on its existing capital plan with the construction of its Three Kings Water Treatment Plan at the forefront of its efforts. Staff expects that water fund to continue its plan to bond for further proceeds for the project in FY22.

Project	Carry Forward	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
CP0007 Tunnel Maintenance	\$3,581,647	\$268,049	\$274,750	\$281,619	\$292,884	\$304,599	\$319,829
CP0010 Water Department Service Equipment	\$170,346	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$83,200	\$86,528	\$89,989
CP0040 Water Dept Infrastructure Improvement	\$1,223,115	(\$592,000)	\$1,745,250	\$2,154,863	\$2,196,538	\$1,126,879	\$1,183,223
CP0178 Rockport Water, Pipeline, and Storage	\$518,504	\$1,458,700	\$1,458,700	\$1,458,700	\$1,498,200	\$1,391,306	\$1,460,871
CP0256 Storm Water Improvements	\$275,638	\$450,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$315,000	\$330,750
CP0275 Smart Irrigation Controllers	\$4,353	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0276 Water Quality Study	\$4,269	\$50,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$300,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
CP0304 Quinn's Water Treatment Plant Asset Repl	\$730,728	\$210,000	\$220,500	\$231,525	\$238,471	\$245,625	\$252,994
CP0341 Regional Innterconnect	\$700,154	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0342 Meter Replacement	\$380,308	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$50,000	\$150,000
CP0343 Park meadows Well	\$2,678,908	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0344 PRV Improvements for Fire Flow Storage	\$0	\$0	\$805,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0347 Queen Esther Drive	\$0	\$0	\$669,143	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

BUDGET OVERVIEW

CP0354 Streets and Water Maintenance Building	\$100,809	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0371 C1 - Quinns WTP to Boothill - Phase 1	\$2,077,043	\$1,850,000	\$1,110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0372 Regionalization Fee	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
CP0389 MIW Treatment	\$16,146,449	\$35,712,816	\$28,200,000	\$10,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0390 QJWTP	\$3,196,880	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Treatment Upgrades							
CP0393 Energy Projects	\$191,195	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
CP0396 Park Ave SD	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0397 Vehicle and Equipment Replacement	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$160,000	\$72,100	\$74,263
CP0405 Golf Building	\$763,305	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0418 JSSD Interconnection Improvements	\$22,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0442 MIW Offsite Improvements	\$1,494,153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0443 West Neck Tank	\$148,914	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$34,678,875	\$42,107,565	\$37,833,343	\$17,326,707	\$5,619,293	\$4,242,037	\$4,511,919

BUDGET OVERVIEW

TRANSPORTATION

The Transportation fund continues to evolve as Park City focuses its transportation operations on the core of Park City while High Valley Transit District will initiate operations in the broader county. Based on a new revenue profile and the addition of CARES act funding, staff has assembled a new financial model for the Transportation fund. As such, transportation capital projects increases in the amount of \$4.5 million and \$3.1 million are proposed for FY21 and FY22, respectively. These projects are listed below.

Project	Newly Requested FY 2021	Manager
CP0420 Enhanced Bus Stops at Fresh Market and P	\$24,852	Collins
0000000593 Active Transportation Master Plan	\$95,000	Collins
0000000594 Short Range Transit Plan	\$180,000	Collins
CP0465 SR-248 Corridor and Safety Improvement Project	\$1,691,000	Collins
CP0469 Deer Valley Drive Bicycle and Pedestrian	\$200,000	Collins
CP0316 Transit Facility Capital Renewal Account	\$1,606,429	Fjeldsted
CP0244 Transit Contribution to County	\$659,324	Fjeldsted
CP0466 Scheduling Software	\$20,000	Williams

Project	Newly Requested FY 2022	Manager
0000000579 Arts and Culture Exterior Bus Stops	\$330,000	Collins
CP0419 VMS Signs	\$15,000	Collins
0000000595 TDM Capital Improvement Projects	\$280,000	Collins
0000000592 Electric Bus Charging Infrastructure	\$1,296,000	Fjeldsted
CP0316 Transit Facility Capital Renewal Account	\$180,000	Fjeldsted
CP0244 Transit Contribution to County	\$1,000,000	Fjeldsted

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Additionally, decreases in the amount of \$4.5 million and \$511k are recommended for FY21 and FY22. Please see these projects immediately below.

Project	Newly Requested FY 2021	Manager
CP0411 SR 248/US 40 Park and Ride Lot	(\$1,171,780)	Collins
CP0313 Transportation Plans and Studies	(\$65,000)	Collins
CP0444 SR 248 New Tunnel	(\$1,179,974)	Collins
CP0009 Transit Rolling Stock Replacement	(\$2,713)	Fjeldsted
CP0289 Ironhorse Transit Facility Asset Managem	(\$1,651,083)	Fjeldsted
CP0438 Remodel for Transit Driver Housing	(\$283,895)	Fjeldsted
CP0363 Traffic Management Cameras	(\$76,916)	Williams
CP0336 Prospector Avenue Reconstruction	(\$42,707)	Robertson

Project	Newly Requested FY 2022	Manager
CP0009 Transit Rolling Stock Replacement	(\$331,477)	Fjeldsted
CP0289 Ironhorse Transit Facility Asset Managem	(\$180,000)	Fjeldsted

Park City Transportation continues to aggressively pursue state and federal funding opportunities and has been successful in securing funding for a Short-Range Transit Plan and for the Active Transportation Master Plan. Additionally, Park City has been awarded a significant amount of federal grant funding to procure new electric buses and charging infrastructure.

LOWER PARK AVENUE RDA

Projects in the Lower Park Avenue RDA (LPARDA) have undergone no increase or decrease in the FY22 provisional budget. The predominant use of revenues from the LPARDA continues to be debt service on the City's 2019 sales tax revenue bond, which serves to fund the City's existing housing initiatives. Current balances for housing from the 2019 sales tax revenue bond continue to stand at \$22 million at the start of FY22.

Project	Carry Forward	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
CP0003 Old Town Stairs	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0005 City Park Improvements	\$542,248	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
CP0013 Affordable Housing Program	\$25,886	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

BUDGET OVERVIEW

CP0020 City-wide Signs Phase I	\$7,156	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0036 Traffic Calming	\$39,845	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0089 Public Art	\$42,749	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0167 Skate Park Repairs	\$9,749	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$30,000	\$0
CP0265 Crescent Tramway Trail	\$193,858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0308 Library Remodel	\$449	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0309 Woodside Phase I	\$182	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0311 Senior Community Center	\$991,390	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0362 Woodside Phase II	\$2,208	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0386 Recreation Building in City Park	\$243,539	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0
CP0406 Central Park	\$1,364	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$2,250,623	\$255,000	\$255,000	\$255,000	\$105,000	\$4,230,000	\$0

This year's the City Manager's Recommended Budget continues to have an emphasis on funding affordable housing projects, transportation and transit projects and City infrastructure which have been identified by Council as a critical priorities.

A complete detailed CIP report is included in the City Manager's Recommended Budget Volume II.

The total proposed CIP budget (all funds combined, excluding carry forward) for the FY 2021 Budget is \$101.9 million. The proposed FY 2022 CIP budget is \$77.4 million. The General Fund transfer required to fund capital projects in FY2020 will be approximately \$3.7 million—the majority of which is dedicated to completing new projects related open space and recreation while ensuring the maintenance of existing infrastructure. Projects in these categories include Equipment Replacement – Rolling Stock, Aquatics Equipment Replacement, Pavement Management, Trails Master Plan Implementation, Traffic Calming, and Asset Management and open space acquisition and potential environmental liabilities.

CHANGES BETWEEN TENTATIVE AND FINAL BUDGET

Each year, during the budget process, the budget team makes final adjustments under the direction of the City Manager and the Council. These changes reflect the difference between the Final Budget and what Council adopted as part of the Tentative Budget. In most cases, these are technical adjustments that more accurately reflect the projected expenses within a capital project, interfund transfer, or debt transactions.

- Align Self Insurance/Risk Account with actual expenses - \$50k for insurance premium cost increases

BUDGET OVERVIEW

- Increases to the General (\$100k) and Transportation (\$122k) Funds to cover expenses associated with risk management
- Net decrease of \$212k into the Fleet Fund from other funds at the City based on actual fuel and maintenance costs
- Increase of \$225k for the Administrative Interfund Transfer (Admin IFT) from other funds at the City into the General Fund based on calculated cost estimates
- Increase Workers' Compensation Fund revenue by \$275k to reflect actual interfund transfers into the fund
- Decrease of an IFT by \$1M from General, Capital Improvement, and Main Street RDA Funds to Sales Tax Bond Debt Service Fund due to expiration of 2014A Sales Tax Bond
- Increase of \$6,875 from Lower Park RDA to Sales Tax Bond Debt Service Fund based on debt payment schedule
- Planning – Senior Planner \$143,934 (includes all benefits), net budget increase of \$11,143 (partially offset by reallocation of funds from vacant position in other department and duties being absorbed in Engineering)
- Finance – Contract services added to project multi-year contract to monitor nightly rentals and assist with online licensing program \$100,000, partially offset by decrease in Economy budget
- Budget – Increase contract services line by \$15k to pay for lodging data, partially offset by decrease in Economy budget
- Economy – Decrease contract service budget by \$25k and reallocate to the Budget and Finance departments
- Community Engagement – Digital Communications Specialist, \$94,156 (including all benefits) Communications FTE (title TBD), \$133,386 (including all benefits), Community Liaison (contract position) adjusted to 10 hours per week
- Revenues
- Increased General Sales Tax budget by \$757k from \$4.7M to \$5.5M to reflect improved economic conditions
- Increased Resort Tax budget by \$3.7M from \$9.2M to \$12.8M to reflect improved economic conditions
- Increased Additional Resort Sales Tax budget by \$1.6M from \$3.9M to \$5.6M to reflect improved economic conditions
- Increased Transit Sales Tax budget by \$647k from \$4.4M to \$5.0M

Debt

- Increase Water Fund by \$4,552,969 to match debt service payments as determined by the latest Water Revenue Bond issued in FY20
- Decrease Golf Fund by \$24,283 due to the retirement of loan for golf carts
- Increase Sales Tax Revenue Bond Fund by \$2,418,250 to match debt service payments

BUDGET OVERVIEW

accurately

- Increase Debt Service Fund by \$1,809,338 to match debt service payments accurately
- Capital Improvement Fund
- Increased CP0019 Library Development & Donations by \$11,593 to reflect the reception of a State grant
- Increased CP0292 by \$26,000 in General Fund Transfer to reflect additional interest earning capacity on impact fees. This amount will be added to our General Fund/Impact Fee-related reimbursement strategy for 2022.
- Increased CP0005 City Park Improvements by \$140,235 to reflect an increase in Impact Fee revenue balance and accrued interest
- Increased CP0041 Trails Master Plan Implementation by \$53,543 to reflect an increase in Impact Fee revenue balance and accrued interest
- Increased CP0001 Planning/Capital analysis by \$15,000 to reflect an increase in Impact Fee revenue balance and accrued interest

Transit Fund

- Transit Rolling Stock CP009 – Increased federal grants budget by \$43,165 and decreased the transit sales tax budget by \$304,851 due to updates in the electric bus procurement. These changes reflect the most current financial scenario that uses the VW match money for the local match of federal grants
- CP0244 Transit Contribution to County - Increasing it by \$192,194 which should be the exact amount we owe the county for operating assistance on the FFY19 grant
- CP0478 Pathway along Silver King, Three Kings & Thayne's moved \$960K from FY25 to FY24
- CP0411 SR248/US 40 Park and Ride Lot
 - Added \$1.8M to FY22 Third Quarter County Tax, reduced \$400k from FY24
 - Reduced Federal Grant funding from FY24 by \$2M, added \$600k to FY23
- CP0540 Snow Creek Crossing – Reduced \$300k in Third Quarter Tax in FY23, added \$350k to FY22
- CP0385 Park Avenue Reconstruction added \$260k to FY23 of Third Quarter County Tax
- CP0465 SR-248 Corridor and Safety Improvement added \$1M in FY24 due to DMV money coming from Summit County
- \$2.5M increase to Regional Transit Revenue based on separation with Summit County terms

BUDGET OVERVIEW

FUTURE ISSUES

There are several overarching issues that could result in significant budgetary impacts over the next several years. Some of the issues would be the result of factors beyond our control, such as rising health insurance and labor costs, a further economic downturn, and changes to the existing tax and revenue structure by the State Legislature. On the other hand, several challenges could be the direct result of a deliberate and focused effort on behalf of the organization to achieve specific organizational goals. For example:

- **Housing:** efforts to provide a robust and sustainable middle income, attainable, and affordable housing program within City limits remains a formidable challenge in our high performing resort community. The result of our economic success and exceptional quality of life is a prohibitively high cost of living. Though several new workforce housing programs and initiatives are underway, each project comes with considerable costs, public investment, and in most cases, years to develop;
- **Transportation:** planning and mitigation efforts to better address traffic and congestion via local and regional transit, integrated City/County transportation planning, and forward looking capital infrastructure projects are well underway and gaining community momentum. Though public investments in transportation infrastructure and transit are, perhaps, the most formidable future budgetary issue we face, the community is clearly supportive of improving the way residents and visitors move around town. Fortunately, two new sales taxes were passed in 2016 that are helping with immediate infusion of new monies and projects, such as the pedestrian tunnel on Highway 248, paid parking in Old Town, Electric Express busses, and the new Ecker Hill Park and Ride;
- **Health Insurance:** providing quality and affordable health insurance for PCMC employees remains a top organizational priority. Year over year premium increases, coupled with expanded Federal regulations, continue to make this organizational commitment difficult to maintain. It remains a high priority and is critical to workforce recruitment and retention strategies.
- **Infrastructure and Development:** public and private projects, such as additional resort development (DV & PCMR), Lower Park Avenue, Arts & Culture District, Woodside Affordable Housing, etc., etc. will continue to present both opportunities and challenges for PCMC. Additional development will increase tax revenues, but it will also increase the demand and scope for complex and expensive public services (inspections, planning, engineering, streets, water, Public Safety, Transit, etc., etc.).
- **Economic (*This is a Critical Issue*):** the economic recovery has resulted in increased costs in contractual, construction, and ongoing maintenance costs. Recent PCMC capital projects initiated and advertised by City staff typically come in over initial budgets and have created project budget shortfalls. Staff continues to work to better define and estimate capital projects costs in an increasingly expensive and competitive construction market;

BUDGET OVERVIEW

- **Environmental:** given Park City's legacy as a mining town, environmental mitigation remains an area of significant budgetary concern. Despite this, staff has made considerable progress to improve our relationship with Federal and State regulators and our approach to improving sustainability measures. We anticipate our proactive approach will mitigate some, but not all, of our future environmental liabilities. A good example can be found in our successful efforts to meet the Federal water standards on the Spiro Tunnel and at the same time reduce our long-term financial exposure.
- **Property Tax:** while researching a 50 state property tax comparison across the 53 largest cities in the US, Salt Lake City was consistently amongst the lower in the nation, ranking between 41st and 50th of the 53 cities analyzed. Perhaps more interesting, Park City's tax rate is approximately only one half of the property tax rate of Salt Lake City. Despite this, staff is not recommending a property tax increase this year.

In addition, actions from the State Legislature will always pose a moderate financial risk to the City's ability to continue to deliver high-quality services. Though recent efforts to prevent unfunded mandates and efforts to adjust the redistribution of tax revenues from wealthier towns and school districts to other jurisdictions continue to be successful, these challenges remain ongoing and formidable. Thus, the City will continue its efforts to retain a coordinated and strong legislative apparatus to ensure proactive measures are implemented. For example, the City was successful this year preventing a change to the State's sales tax redistribution formula, which would have likely created budgetary shortfalls as the tax moved away from point of sale and towards population.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

BUDGET CALENDAR

May 13

Work Session

Presentation of the Tentative Budget, Budget Overview & Timeline
FIAR
Revenue/Expenditure Summary
Benefits - Pay plan/Health Insurance

Regular Meeting

[Public Hearing on the Tentative Budget](#)
Adoption of the Tentative Budget

May 27

Work Session

CIP Budget, RDA Budget

Regular Meeting

[Public Hearing on the Tentative Budget](#)

June 17

Work Session

Miscellaneous Budget Items
City Fee Resolution
Recommendations Budget Policies
Outstanding Budget Issues
City Council Compensation

Regular Meeting

[Public Hearing on the Tentative Budget](#)

June 24

Work Session

Regular Meeting

[Public Hearing on the City Fee Schedule](#)
Adoption of the City Fee Schedule by Resolution
[Public Hearing on Council Compensation](#)
Adoption of Council Compensation Resolution

Regular Meeting

[Public Hearing on the Final Budget](#)
Adoption of the Final Budget by Resolution

Redevelopment Agency Meeting

[Public Hearing on the RDA Budgets](#)
Adoption of the RDA Budgets by Resolution

Municipal Building Authority Meeting

[Public Hearing on the MBA Budget](#)
Adoption of the MBA Budget by Resolution

* Schedules and topics subject to change

Expenditure Summary by Fund and Major Object (FY 2021 Original Budget)

Description	Personnel FY 2021	Mat, Supplies, Services FY 2021	Capital FY 2021	Debt Service FY 2021	Contingency FY 2021	Sub - Total FY 2021	Interfund Transfer FY 2021	Ending Balance FY 2021	Total FY 2021
Park City Municipal Corporation									
011 GENERAL FUND	\$23,607,514	\$8,106,143	\$307,620	\$0	\$700,000	\$32,721,277	\$2,834,061	\$7,504,960	\$43,060,298
012 QUINNS RECREATION COMPLEX	\$902,829	\$348,835	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,252,664	\$0	\$-6,033,938	\$-4,781,273
021 POLICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
022 DRUG CONFISCATIONS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
031 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND	\$0	\$0	\$37,534,575	\$0	\$0	\$37,534,575	\$3,580,329	\$3,128,714	\$44,243,618
038 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT CIP	\$0	\$0	\$1,460,138	\$0	\$0	\$1,460,138	\$0	\$7,429	\$1,467,567
051 WATER FUND	\$3,258,424	\$3,589,138	\$40,896,797	\$1,028,266	\$0	\$48,772,625	\$1,773,085	\$4,484,094	\$55,029,804
052 STORM WATER FUND	\$607,137	\$290,025	\$1,221,500	\$0	\$0	\$2,118,662	\$127,425	\$58,813	\$2,304,900
055 GOLF COURSE FUND	\$899,687	\$486,435	\$114,565	\$24,283	\$0	\$1,524,970	\$134,913	\$26,248	\$1,686,131
057 TRANSPORTATION & PARKING FUND	\$8,902,923	\$2,268,672	\$8,281,094	\$0	\$0	\$19,452,689	\$3,334,501	\$2,187,998	\$24,975,188
058 PARKING FUND	\$849,924	\$707,900	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,682,824	\$8,000	\$2,338,730	\$4,029,554
062 FLEET SERVICES FUND	\$995,989	\$1,853,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,849,144	\$0	\$864,661	\$3,713,805
064 SELF INSURANCE FUND	\$0	\$1,733,060	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,733,060	\$0	\$493,142	\$2,226,202
070 SALES TAX REV BOND - DEBT SVS FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,040,066	\$0	\$5,040,066	\$0	\$27,906,245	\$32,946,311
071 DEBT SERVICE FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,699,000	\$0	\$7,699,000	\$0	\$2,581,847	\$10,280,847
Total Park City Municipal Corporation	\$40,024,428	\$19,383,363	\$89,942,289	\$13,791,615	\$700,000	\$163,841,695	\$11,792,314	\$45,548,943	\$221,182,953
Park City Redevelopment Agency									
023 LOWER PARK AVE RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$31,958	\$692,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$724,258	\$3,092,532	\$2,689,797	\$6,506,587
024 MAIN STREET RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$0	\$455,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$455,000	\$700,000	\$994,151	\$2,149,151
033 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-LOWER PRK	\$0	\$0	\$255,000	\$0	\$0	\$255,000	\$2,782,840	\$340,776	\$3,378,616
034 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-MAIN ST	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,046,777	\$5,853	\$1,052,630
Total Park City Redevelopment Agency	\$31,958	\$1,147,300	\$255,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,434,259	\$7,622,149	\$4,030,577	\$13,086,985
Municipal Building Authority									
035 BUILDING AUTHORITY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$440,916	\$440,916
Total Municipal Building Authority	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$440,916	\$440,916
Park City Housing Authority									
Total Park City Housing Authority									
TOTAL	\$40,056,387	\$20,530,663	\$90,197,289	\$13,791,615	\$700,000	\$165,275,954	\$19,414,463	\$50,020,436	\$234,710,853

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Expenditure Summary by Fund and Major Object (FY 2021 Adjusted Budget)

Description	Personnel FY 2021	Mat, Supplies, Services FY 2021	Capital FY 2021	Debt Service FY 2021	Contingency FY 2021	Sub - Total FY 2021	Interfund Transfer FY 2021	Ending Balance FY 2021	Total FY 2021
Park City Municipal Corporation									
011 GENERAL FUND	\$23,810,858	\$11,948,355	\$335,320	\$0	\$700,000	\$36,794,534	\$2,880,849	\$14,053,298	\$53,728,681
012 QUINNS RECREATION COMPLEX	\$860,060	\$355,485	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,216,545	\$0	\$-5,727,889	\$-4,511,343
021 POLICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$0	\$0	\$35,773	\$0	\$0	\$35,773	\$0	\$0	\$35,773
022 CRIMINAL FORFEITURE RESTRICTED ACCOUNT	\$0	\$0	\$23,168	\$0	\$0	\$23,168	\$0	\$0	\$23,168
031 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND	\$0	\$0	\$86,741,120	\$0	\$0	\$86,741,120	\$3,589,254	\$8,076,937	\$98,407,311
038 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT CIP	\$0	\$0	\$2,577,863	\$0	\$0	\$2,577,863	\$0	\$313,515	\$2,891,378
051 WATER FUND	\$3,258,424	\$3,589,138	\$75,214,366	\$5,567,426	\$0	\$87,629,353	\$1,777,085	\$861,624	\$90,268,063
052 STORM WATER FUND	\$607,137	\$290,025	\$1,578,834	\$0	\$0	\$2,475,996	\$127,775	\$453,808	\$3,057,579
055 GOLF COURSE FUND	\$899,687	\$486,435	\$313,682	\$24,283	\$0	\$1,724,087	\$134,513	\$740,043	\$2,598,643
057 TRANSPORTATION & PARKING FUND	\$8,909,323	\$2,268,672	\$18,855,935	\$0	\$0	\$30,033,931	\$3,043,501	\$6,035,444	\$39,112,876
058 PARKING FUND	\$849,924	\$707,900	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,807,824	\$16,500	\$1,282,502	\$3,106,826
062 FLEET SERVICES FUND	\$995,989	\$1,853,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,849,144	\$0	\$638,176	\$3,487,320
064 SELF INSURANCE FUND	\$0	\$2,583,060	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,583,060	\$0	\$522,814	\$3,105,874
070 SALES TAX REV BOND - DEBT SVS FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,454,365	\$0	\$7,454,365	\$0	\$26,123,690	\$33,578,055
071 DEBT SERVICE FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,522,280	\$0	\$9,522,280	\$0	\$1,680,641	\$11,202,921
Total Park City Municipal Corporation	\$40,191,403	\$24,082,225	\$185,927,060	\$22,568,354	\$700,000	\$273,469,043	\$11,569,477	\$55,054,603	\$340,093,124
Park City Redevelopment Agency									
023 LOWER PARK AVE RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$31,958	\$692,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$724,258	\$3,092,532	\$1,480,029	\$5,296,819
024 MAIN STREET RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$0	\$455,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$455,000	\$1,200,000	\$812,130	\$2,467,130
033 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-LOWER PRK	\$0	\$0	\$2,505,623	\$0	\$0	\$2,505,623	\$2,780,340	\$417,505	\$5,703,468
034 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-MAIN ST	\$0	\$0	\$397,971	\$0	\$0	\$397,971	\$1,046,777	\$490,567	\$1,935,315
Total Park City Redevelopment Agency	\$31,958	\$1,147,300	\$2,903,594	\$0	\$0	\$4,082,853	\$8,119,649	\$3,200,231	\$15,402,733
Municipal Building Authority									
035 BUILDING AUTHORITY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$449,191	\$449,191
Total Municipal Building Authority	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$449,191	\$449,191
Park City Housing Authority									
Total Park City Housing Authority									
TOTAL	\$40,223,362	\$25,229,526	\$188,830,655	\$22,568,354	\$700,000	\$277,551,896	\$19,689,126	\$58,704,025	\$355,945,048

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Expenditure Summary by Fund and Major Object (FY 2022 Original Budget)

Description	Personnel FY 2022	Mat, Supplies, Services FY 2022	Capital FY 2022	Debt Service FY 2022	Contingency FY 2022	Sub - Total FY 2022	Interfund Transfer FY 2022	Ending Balance FY 2022	Total FY 2022
Park City Municipal Corporation									
011 GENERAL FUND	\$26,421,544	\$10,340,190	\$346,443	\$0	\$300,000	\$37,408,177	\$3,084,785	\$12,134,585	\$52,627,547
012 QUINNS RECREATION COMPLEX	\$944,214	\$379,800	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,325,014	\$0	\$-6,139,275	\$-4,814,261
021 POLICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
022 CRIMINAL FORFEITURE RESTRICTED ACCOUNT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
031 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND	\$0	\$0	\$16,556,629	\$0	\$0	\$16,556,629	\$4,174,626	\$27,326,315	\$48,057,570
038 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT CIP	\$0	\$0	\$1,585,600	\$0	\$0	\$1,585,600	\$0	\$313,515	\$1,899,115
051 WATER FUND	\$3,709,472	\$4,109,243	\$37,422,575	\$5,577,420	\$0	\$50,818,710	\$1,807,429	\$1,087,844	\$53,713,983
052 STORM WATER FUND	\$668,062	\$291,444	\$1,121,500	\$0	\$0	\$2,081,006	\$135,448	\$237,354	\$2,453,808
055 GOLF COURSE FUND	\$915,363	\$517,875	\$114,565	\$0	\$0	\$1,547,803	\$142,377	\$438,113	\$2,128,293
057 TRANSPORTATION & PARKING FUND	\$7,241,515	\$1,915,272	\$19,186,993	\$0	\$0	\$28,343,780	\$3,306,502	\$6,622,049	\$38,272,331
058 PARKING FUND	\$886,149	\$706,500	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,717,649	\$16,500	\$2,151,717	\$3,885,866
062 FLEET SERVICES FUND	\$1,018,016	\$1,853,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,871,171	\$0	\$115,705	\$2,986,876
064 SELF INSURANCE FUND	\$0	\$1,446,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,446,500	\$0	\$934,764	\$2,381,264
070 SALES TAX REV BOND - DEBT SVS FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,972,216	\$0	\$6,972,216	\$0	\$26,113,690	\$33,085,906
071 DEBT SERVICE FUND	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,509,688	\$0	\$9,509,688	\$0	\$1,720,007	\$11,229,695
Total Park City Municipal Corporation	\$41,804,336	\$21,559,979	\$76,460,306	\$22,059,324	\$300,000	\$162,183,945	\$12,667,667	\$73,056,383	\$247,907,995
Park City Redevelopment Agency									
023 LOWER PARK AVE RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$0	\$692,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$692,300	\$3,092,532	\$1,947,197	\$5,732,029
024 MAIN STREET RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$0	\$455,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$455,000	\$700,000	\$933,449	\$2,088,449
033 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-LOWER PRK	\$0	\$0	\$255,000	\$0	\$0	\$255,000	\$2,787,590	\$467,447	\$3,510,037
034 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-MAIN ST	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$1,160,567	\$1,190,567
Total Park City Redevelopment Agency	\$0	\$1,147,300	\$285,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,432,300	\$6,580,122	\$4,508,660	\$12,521,082
Municipal Building Authority									
035 BUILDING AUTHORITY	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$449,191	\$449,191
Total Municipal Building Authority	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$449,191	\$449,191
Park City Housing Authority									
Total Park City Housing Authority									
TOTAL	\$41,804,336	\$22,707,279	\$76,745,306	\$22,059,324	\$300,000	\$163,616,245	\$19,247,789	\$78,014,234	\$260,878,268

BUDGET OVERVIEW

All Funds Combined

Revenue	Actual FY 2018	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Original FY 2021	Adjusted FY 2021	Collection % FY 2021	Original FY 2022
RESOURCES								
Property Taxes	\$21,149,343	\$21,368,077	\$25,486,395	\$27,988,278	\$25,378,173	\$27,682,173	101%	\$27,430,335
Sales Tax	\$26,024,963	\$29,273,042	\$30,409,928	\$27,473,268	\$23,489,626	\$27,989,626	98%	\$32,326,725
Franchise Tax	\$3,147,847	\$3,230,881	\$3,161,759	\$2,758,185	\$3,229,380	\$3,229,380	85%	\$3,261,596
Licenses	\$1,387,755	\$1,395,163	\$1,315,865	\$1,212,774	\$979,790	\$979,790	124%	\$1,437,989
Planning Building & Engineering Fees	\$4,606,175	\$5,820,662	\$7,513,747	\$4,917,895	\$3,646,825	\$4,546,825	108%	\$5,157,166
Special Event Fees	\$60,697	\$178,413	\$178,672	\$8,081	\$127,595	\$127,595	6%	\$115,681
Federal Revenue	\$2,733,886	\$3,969,044	\$5,698,041	\$5,173,384	\$3,642,753	\$19,127,233	27%	\$20,638,912
State Revenue	\$520,528	\$518,845	\$818,625	\$528,573	\$501,187	\$501,187	105%	\$440,577
County/SP District Revenue	\$2,537,580	\$705,240	\$3,888,378	\$1,128,101	\$2,055,705	\$2,066,005	55%	\$474,143
Water Charges for Services	\$19,159,083	\$20,092,203	\$19,944,310	\$19,879,383	\$21,889,201	\$21,889,201	91%	\$21,819,145
Transit Charges for Services	\$6,247,276	\$7,425,047	\$5,286,336	\$828,747	\$9,366,000	\$4,566,000	18%	\$6,080,819
Cemetery Charges for Services	\$29,186	\$18,816	\$22,922	\$18,237	\$95,465	\$95,465	19%	\$80,182
Recreation	\$3,557,947	\$3,348,293	\$3,294,003	\$3,637,895	\$2,756,197	\$2,756,197	132%	\$3,267,017
Ice	\$833,126	\$828,397	\$691,828	\$564,804	\$612,867	\$612,867	92%	\$907,421
Other Service Revenue	\$57,470	\$45,786	\$59,527	\$45,553	\$151,702	\$151,702	30%	\$56,768
Library Fees	\$27,946	\$20,198	\$14,357	\$11,695	\$18,645	\$18,645	63%	
Fines & Forfeitures	\$2,240,548	\$2,611,357	\$1,934,534	\$856,485	\$2,603,364	\$2,603,364	33%	\$2,603,364
Misc. Revenues	\$8,809,064	\$4,078,297	\$8,426,163	\$2,986,886	\$15,507,058	\$15,782,058	19%	\$15,946,624
Interfund Transactions (Admin)	\$6,187,564	\$6,821,583	\$6,898,975	\$4,915,439	\$6,871,385	\$6,495,085	76%	\$6,882,441
Interfund Transactions (CIP/Debt)	\$41,562,627	\$73,024,818	\$17,718,703	\$11,497,794	\$12,543,078	\$13,194,041	87%	\$12,365,348
Special Revenues & Resources	\$1,719,697	\$1,059,990	\$1,000,912	\$4,127,277	\$639,127	\$3,839,127	108%	\$691,988
Bond Proceeds	\$35,227,871	\$85,387,786	\$10,768,465		\$9,000,000	\$67,000,000		\$40,190,000
Beginning Balance	\$74,767,615	\$83,191,254	\$117,717,331		\$89,605,728	\$130,691,480		\$58,704,025
TOTAL	\$262,595,797	\$354,413,190	\$272,249,775	\$120,558,734	\$234,710,851	\$355,945,046	1,477	\$260,878,266

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Change in Fund Balance

Fund	Actuals FY 2018	Actuals FY 2019	Actuals FY 2020	Budget FY 2021	Adjusted FY 2021	Change over FY20 Actuals	Change over FY21 Budget	% Inc (red) FY 2021	Budget FY 2022	Increase (red) FY 2022	% Inc (red) FY 2022
Park City Municipal Corporation											
011 GENERAL FUND	\$12,266,079	\$13,995,937	\$12,987,123	\$7,504,960	\$14,053,298	\$1,066,175	\$7,504,960	8%	\$12,134,585	\$-1,918,713	-14%
012 QUINNS RECREATION COMPLEX	\$-4,450,108	\$-4,803,352	\$-5,138,717	\$-6,033,938	\$-5,727,889	\$-589,172	\$-6,033,938	11%	\$-6,139,275	\$-411,386	7%
021 POLICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$34,404	\$35,773	\$35,773	\$0	\$0	\$-35,773	\$0	-100%	\$0	\$0	
022 CRIMINAL FORFEITURE RESTRICTED ACCOUNT	\$23,168	\$23,168	\$23,168	\$0	\$0	\$-23,168	\$0	-100%	\$0	\$0	
031 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND	\$40,859,511	\$47,522,284	\$59,750,463	\$3,128,714	\$8,076,937	\$-51,673,526	\$3,128,714	-86%	\$27,326,315	\$19,249,378	238%
038 EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT CIP	\$1,990,746	\$1,912,090	\$1,431,240	\$7,429	\$313,515	\$-1,117,725	\$7,429	-78%	\$313,515		
051 WATER FUND	\$2,415,273	\$8,601,446	\$11,194,924	\$4,484,094	\$861,624	\$-10,333,300	\$4,484,094	-92%	\$1,087,844	\$226,220	26%
052 STORM WATER FUND	\$598,027	\$717,233	\$1,057,579	\$58,813	\$453,808	\$-603,771	\$58,813	-57%	\$237,354	\$-216,454	-48%
055 GOLF COURSE FUND	\$1,210,441	\$1,234,194	\$1,195,758	\$26,248	\$740,043	\$-455,715	\$26,248	-38%	\$438,113	\$-301,930	-41%
057 TRANSPORTATION & PARKING FUND	\$13,647,186	\$13,034,167	\$11,187,402	\$2,187,998	\$6,035,444	\$-5,151,958	\$2,187,998	-46%	\$6,622,049	\$586,605	10%
058 PARKING FUND	\$0	\$0	\$503,462	\$2,338,730	\$1,282,502	\$779,040	\$2,338,730	155%	\$2,151,717	\$869,215	68%
062 FLEET SERVICES FUND	\$1,207,403	\$1,210,535	\$1,138,620	\$864,661	\$638,176	\$-500,444	\$864,661	-44%	\$115,705	\$-522,471	-82%
064 SELF INSURANCE FUND	\$1,163,647	\$1,348,568	\$1,431,831	\$493,142	\$522,814	\$-909,017	\$493,142	-63%	\$934,764	\$411,950	79%
070 SALES TAX REV BOND - DEBT SVS FUND	\$7,396,945	\$25,749,908	\$26,139,189	\$27,906,245	\$26,123,690	\$-15,499	\$27,906,245	0%	\$26,113,690	\$-10,000	0%
071 DEBT SERVICE FUND	\$710,461	\$1,575,743	\$1,641,274	\$2,581,847	\$1,680,641	\$39,367	\$2,581,847	2%	\$1,720,007	\$39,366	2%
Total Park City Municipal Corporation	\$79,073,183	\$112,157,694	\$124,579,089	\$45,548,943	\$55,054,603	\$-69,524,486	\$45,548,943	-529%	\$73,056,383	\$18,001,780	246%
Park City Redevelopment Agency											
023 LOWER PARK AVE RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$857,555	\$1,604,087	\$1,044,819	\$2,689,797	\$1,480,029	\$435,210	\$2,689,797	42%	\$1,947,197	\$467,168	32%
024 MAIN STREET RDA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	\$730,611	\$904,151	\$1,272,130	\$994,151	\$812,130	\$-460,000	\$994,151	-36%	\$933,449	\$121,319	15%
033 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-LOWER PRK	\$1,026,025	\$1,774,703	\$2,610,936	\$340,776	\$417,505	\$-2,193,431	\$340,776	-84%	\$467,447	\$49,942	12%
034 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-MAIN ST	\$1,073,963	\$835,780	\$735,315	\$5,853	\$490,567	\$-244,748	\$5,853	-33%	\$1,160,567	\$670,000	137%
Total Park City Redevelopment Agency	\$3,688,154	\$5,118,721	\$5,663,200	\$4,030,577	\$3,200,231	\$-2,462,969	\$4,030,577	-112%	\$4,508,660	\$1,308,429	195%
Municipal Building Authority											
035 BUILDING AUTHORITY	\$429,917	\$440,916	\$449,191	\$440,916	\$449,191		\$440,916		\$449,191		

BUDGET OVERVIEW

Resources & Requirements - All Funds Combined									
Description	2020 Actuals	2021 Actuals	2021 Original Budget	2021 Adjusted Budget	Change - 21 Orig to 21 Adj \$ Increase (Reduction)	%	2022 Budget	Change - 21 Adj to 22 \$ Increase	%
RESOURCES (Revenues)					RESOURCES (Revenues)				
Sales Tax	\$ 30,409,928	\$ 27,473,268	\$ 23,489,626	\$ 27,989,626	\$ 4,500,000	19%	\$ 32,326,725	\$ 4,337,099	15%
Planning Building & Engineering Fees	\$ 7,513,747	\$ 4,985,753	\$ 3,646,825	\$ 4,546,825	\$ 900,000	25%	\$ 5,157,166	\$ 610,341	13%
Charges for Services	\$ 25,253,567	\$ 20,727,717	\$ 31,350,666	\$ 26,550,666	\$ (4,800,000)	-15%	\$ 27,980,146	\$ 1,429,480	5%
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$ 10,405,045	\$ 6,830,059	\$ 6,199,645	\$ 21,694,425	\$ 15,494,780	250%	\$ 21,553,632	\$ (140,793)	-1%
Franchise Tax	\$ 3,161,759	\$ 2,887,069	\$ 3,229,380	\$ 3,229,380	\$ -	0%	\$ 3,261,596	\$ 32,216	1%
Property Taxes	\$ 25,486,395	\$ 27,988,278	\$ 25,378,173	\$ 27,682,173	\$ 2,304,000	9%	\$ 27,430,335	\$ (251,838)	-1%
General Government	\$ 691,828	\$ 563,123	\$ 612,867	\$ 612,867	\$ -	0%	\$ 907,421	\$ 294,554	48%
Other Revenues	\$ 16,224,033	\$ 13,445,609	\$ 22,783,478	\$ 26,258,478	\$ 3,475,000	15%	\$ 24,119,431	\$ (2,139,047)	-8%
TOTAL	\$ 119,146,302	\$ 104,900,876	\$ 116,690,660	\$ 138,564,440	\$ 21,873,780	19%	\$ 142,736,452	\$ 4,172,012	3%
REQUIREMENTS (Expenditures By Function)					REQUIREMENTS (Expenditures By Function)				
Executive	\$ 14,560,496	\$ 12,359,050	\$ 16,756,924	\$ 15,711,022	\$ (1,045,902)	-6%	\$ 19,507,139	\$ 3,796,117	24%
Police	\$ 6,918,277	\$ 6,172,116	\$ 6,868,706	\$ 6,771,756	\$ (96,950)	-1%	\$ 7,030,376	\$ 258,620	4%
Public Works	\$ 30,943,036	\$ 25,521,679	\$ 30,270,352	\$ 30,401,410	\$ 131,058	0%	\$ 30,278,381	\$ (123,029)	0%
Library & Recreation	\$ 5,688,515	\$ 5,318,291	\$ 5,996,621	\$ 5,995,763	\$ (858)	0%	\$ 6,499,126	\$ 503,363	8%
Non-Departmental	\$ 9,379,192	\$ 2,337,218	\$ 290,773	\$ 3,020,903	\$ 2,730,130	939%	\$ 6,878	\$ (3,014,025)	-100%
Special Service Contracts	\$ 533,708	\$ 360,000	\$ 773,500	\$ 758,500	\$ (15,000)	-2%	\$ 733,500	\$ (25,000)	-3%
Contingency	\$ 421,218	\$ 172,741	\$ 800,000	\$ 800,000	\$ -	0%	\$ 400,000	\$ (400,000)	-50%
Capital Outlay	\$ 303,578	\$ 90,302	\$ 37,900	\$ 37,900	\$ -	0%	\$ 37,900	\$ -	0%
TOTAL	\$ 68,748,020	\$ 52,331,397	\$ 61,794,776	\$ 63,497,254	\$ 1,702,478	3%	\$ 64,493,300	\$ 996,046	2%
REQUIREMENTS (Expenditures by Type)					REQUIREMENTS (Expenditures by Type)				
Personnel	\$ 40,019,168	\$ 35,099,282	\$ 40,056,387	\$ 40,223,362	\$ 166,975	0%	\$ 41,804,336	\$ 1,580,974	4%
Materials, Supplies & Services	\$ 27,931,208	\$ 20,109,256	\$ 20,530,663	\$ 25,229,525	\$ 4,698,862	23%	\$ 22,707,279	\$ (2,522,246)	-10%
Contingency	\$ 362,218	\$ 172,741	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ -	0%	\$ 300,000	\$ (400,000)	-57%
Capital Outlay	\$ 435,427	\$ 406,961	\$ 507,725	\$ 594,366	\$ 86,641	17%	\$ 526,685	\$ (67,681)	-11%
TOTAL	\$ 68,748,021	\$ 55,788,240	\$ 61,794,775	\$ 66,747,253	\$ 4,952,478	8%	\$ 65,338,300	\$ (1,408,953)	-2%
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF RESOURCES OVER REQUIREMENTS	\$ 50,398,281	\$ 49,112,636	\$ 54,895,885	\$ 71,817,187	\$ 16,921,302	31%	\$ 77,398,152	\$ 5,580,965	8%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (Uses)					OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (Uses)				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 10,768,465	\$ -	\$ 9,000,000	\$ 67,000,000	\$ 58,000,000	644%	\$ 40,190,000	\$ (26,810,000)	-40%
Debt Service	\$ (24,538,521)	\$ (16,034,769)	\$ (13,791,615)	\$ (22,568,354)	\$ (8,776,739)	64%	\$ (22,059,324)	\$ 509,030	-2%
Interfund Transfers In	\$ 24,617,678	\$ 16,413,233	\$ 19,414,463	\$ 19,689,126	\$ 274,663	1%	\$ 19,247,789	\$ (441,337)	-2%
Interfund Transfers Out	\$ (24,617,678)	\$ (16,413,233)	\$ (19,414,463)	\$ (19,689,126)	\$ (274,663)	1%	\$ (19,247,789)	\$ 441,337	-2%
Capital Improvement Projects	\$ (47,829,798)	\$ (49,404,848)	\$ (89,689,564)	\$ (188,236,289)	\$ (98,546,725)	110%	\$ (76,218,620)	\$ 112,017,669	-60%
TOTAL	\$ (61,599,854)	\$ (65,439,617)	\$ (94,481,179)	\$ (143,804,643)	\$ (49,323,464)	52%	\$ (58,087,944)	\$ 85,716,699	-60%
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF RESOURCES OVER REQUIREMENTS AND OTHER SOURCES (Uses)	\$ (11,201,573)	\$ (16,326,981)	\$ (39,585,294)	\$ (71,987,456)	\$ (32,402,162)	82%	\$ 135,486,096	\$ 207,473,552	-288%
Beginning Balance	\$ 117,717,331	\$ 106,515,758	\$ 89,605,728	\$ 130,691,480	\$ 41,085,752	46%	\$ 58,704,025	\$ (71,987,455)	-55%
Ending Balance	\$ 106,515,758		\$ 50,020,436	\$ 58,704,025	\$ 8,683,589	17%	\$ 78,014,234	\$ 19,310,209	33%

REVENUES

Property and sales taxes are the most significant sources of City revenue, representing an anticipated 46 percent share in FY22 when Beginning Balance and Inter-fund Transfers are excluded. Intergovernmental Revenue, Charges for Service, Franchise Taxes, Licenses and Fees comprise the remaining portion of revenue. Figure R1 shows the makeup of Park City’s anticipated revenues for FY22.

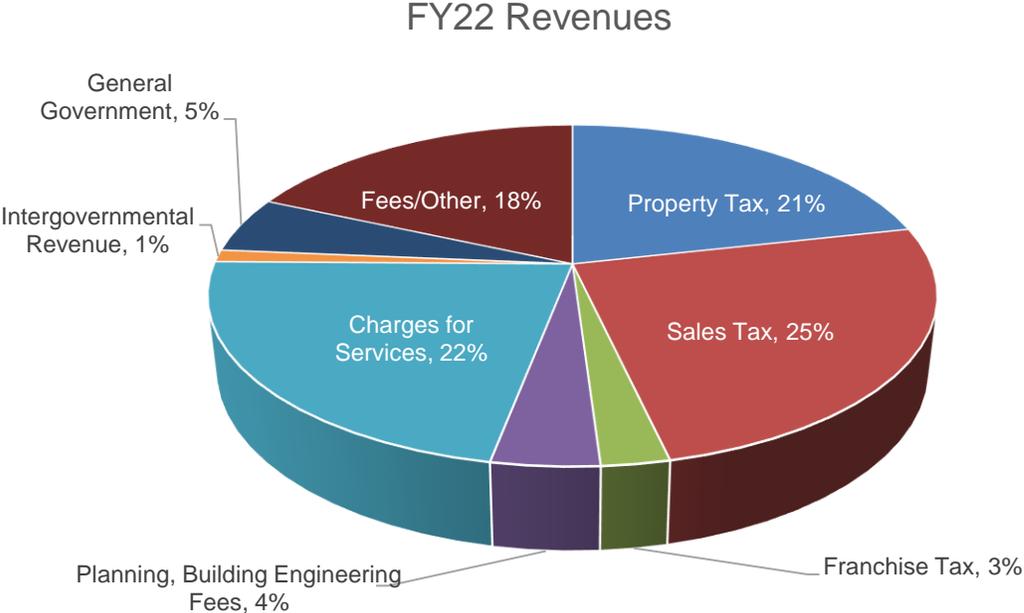


Figure R1 – Budgeted Revenue by Source

PROPERTY TAX

The Property Tax Act provides that all taxable property must be assessed and taxed at a uniform and equal rate on the basis of its "fair market value" by January 1 of each year. "Fair market value" is defined as "the amount at which property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell and both having reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts."

Summit County levies, collects, and distributes property taxes for Park City and all other taxing jurisdictions within the County. Utah law prescribes how taxes are levied and collected. Generally, the law provides as follows: the County Assessor determines property values as of January 1 of each year and is required to have the assessment roll completed by May 15. If any taxing district within the County proposes an increase in the certified tax rate, the County Auditor must mail a notice to all affected property owners stating, among other things, the assessed valuation of the property, the date the Board of Equalization will meet to hear complaints on the assessed valuation, the tax impact of the proposed increase, and the time and place of a public hearing (described above) regarding the proposed increase.

After receiving the notice, the taxpayer may appear before the Board of Equalization. The County Auditor makes changes in the assessment roll depending upon the outcome of taxpayer's hearings before the Board of Equalization. After the changes have been made, the Auditor delivers the assessment roll to the County Treasurer before November 1. Taxes are due November 30, and delinquent taxes are subject to a penalty of 2 percent of the amount of such taxes due or a \$10 minimum penalty. The delinquent taxes and penalties bear interest at the federal discount rate plus 6 percent from the first day of January until paid. If after four and one-half years (May of the fifth year) delinquent taxes have not been paid, the County advertises and sells the property at a tax sale.

REVENUES

Park City’s certified property tax rate is made up of two rates: (1) General Levy Rate and (2) Debt Service Levy Rate. The two rates are treated separately. The general levy rate is calculated in accordance with Utah State law to yield the same amount of revenue as was received the previous year (excluding revenue from new growth). If an entity determines that it needs greater revenues than what the certified tax rate will generate, statutes require that the entity must then go through a process referred to as “Truth in Taxation.” The debt service levy is calculated based on the City’s debt service needs pertaining only to General Obligation bonds. Figure R2 below shows Park City’s property tax levies since calendar year 2013.

Tax Rate	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
General Levy	0.001431	0.001385	0.001248	0.001362	0.001304	0.001237	0.001202	0.001107	0.001104
Debt Levy	0.000766	0.000746	0.000819	0.000610	0.000545	0.000822	0.000732	0.001018	0.000944
Total:	0.002197	0.002131	0.002067	0.001972	0.001849	0.002059	0.001934	0.002125	0.002047

Tax Collected	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
General	\$ 8,932,263	\$8,316,882	\$8,345,094	\$10,259,270	\$9,798,051	\$9,657,976	\$9,883,951	\$10,092,652	\$11,106,091
Debt RDA	\$4,565,873	\$5,070,714	\$5,309,592	\$4,223,453	\$4,199,308	\$6,416,184	\$6,021,374	\$9,279,385	\$9,494,281
Increment	\$3,426,688	\$3,466,508	\$3,412,675	\$3,659,365	\$3,508,274	\$3,507,298	\$3,780,987	\$4,491,787	\$3,743,197
Fee-In-Lieu	\$204,935	\$231,126	\$233,031	\$238,897	\$207,000	\$222,833	\$271,962	\$272,291	\$161,598
Delinq/Interest	\$886,736	\$731,016	\$690,480	\$595,086	\$614,696	\$751,535	\$831,134	\$0	\$969,274
Total:	\$18,016,495	\$17,816,246	\$17,990,871	\$18,976,071	\$18,327,329	\$20,555,826	\$20,789,408	\$24,136,115	\$25,474,441

Table R2 – Property Tax Rates and Collections

SALES TAX

Park City depends a great deal on sales tax revenue to fund City services. Sales tax also helps to fund the infrastructure to support special events and tourism. Of the 8.7 percent sales tax on general purchases in Park City, the municipality levies a 1 percent local option sales tax, a 1.10 percent resort community tax, and a 0.30 percent transit tax. As part of the FY 2013 budget process City Council authorized a voter approved 0.50 percent Additional Resort Communities Sales and Use Tax. The additional tax went into effect April 1, 2013. The proceeds of the additional tax are received entirely into the City’s Capital Improvement Fund or related Debt Service Fund.

In 2017, City Council adopted a 1 percent municipal transient room tax. The tax went into effect January 1, 2018 as an additional 1 percent tax on overnight stays. The Municipal TRT was used to purchase the Bonanza Park East properties with the intention of creating a mixed uses Arts and Culture District in a public/private partnership with the Kimball Art Center and Sundance Institute.

Sales tax revenue growth has shown significant growth over the past three years. The City projects annual sales tax revenue using a combination of machine learning and linear trend models. Sales tax revenue is projected to rise for FY22 on the back of recovery from COVID-19 impacts. Figure R3 shows actual sales tax amounts along with the forecasted amounts for FY 2021 and 2022. The shift upwards in FY 2014 relates to the Additional Resort Communities Sales Tax.

Although sales tax revenue has maintained some consistency over the last six years, it is still considered a revenue source subject to national, state, and local economic conditions, as seen during the 2009-2010 recession. These conditions fluctuate based on a myriad of factors. Using a linear equation to forecast sales tax revenue helps to smooth out larger fluctuations and conservatively budget the revenue source.

REVENUES

Realized Tax Rate Projected by Fiscal Year

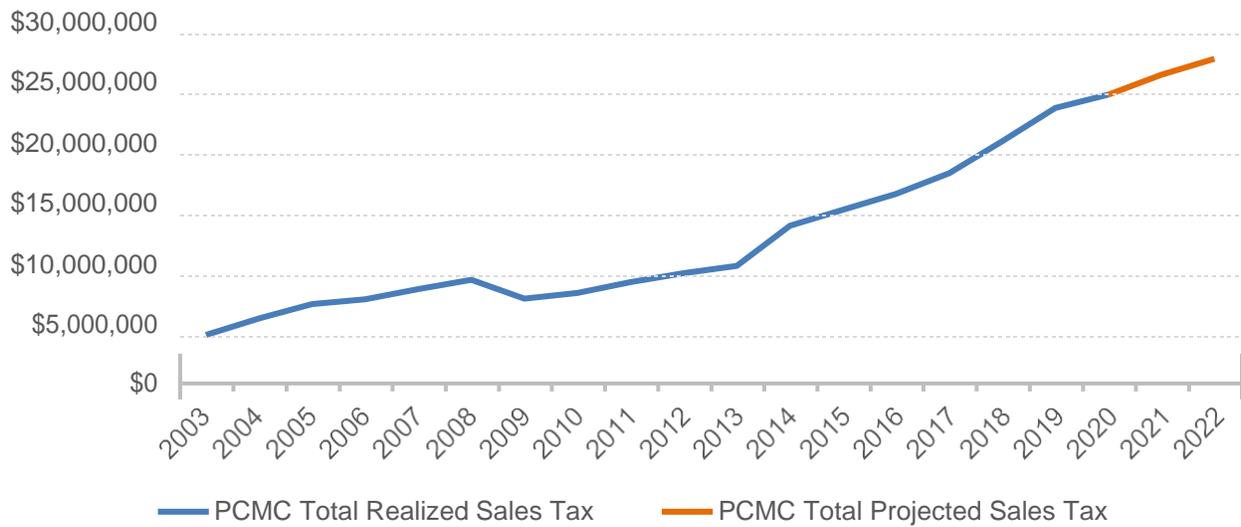


Figure R3- Sales Tax Actuals and Projections

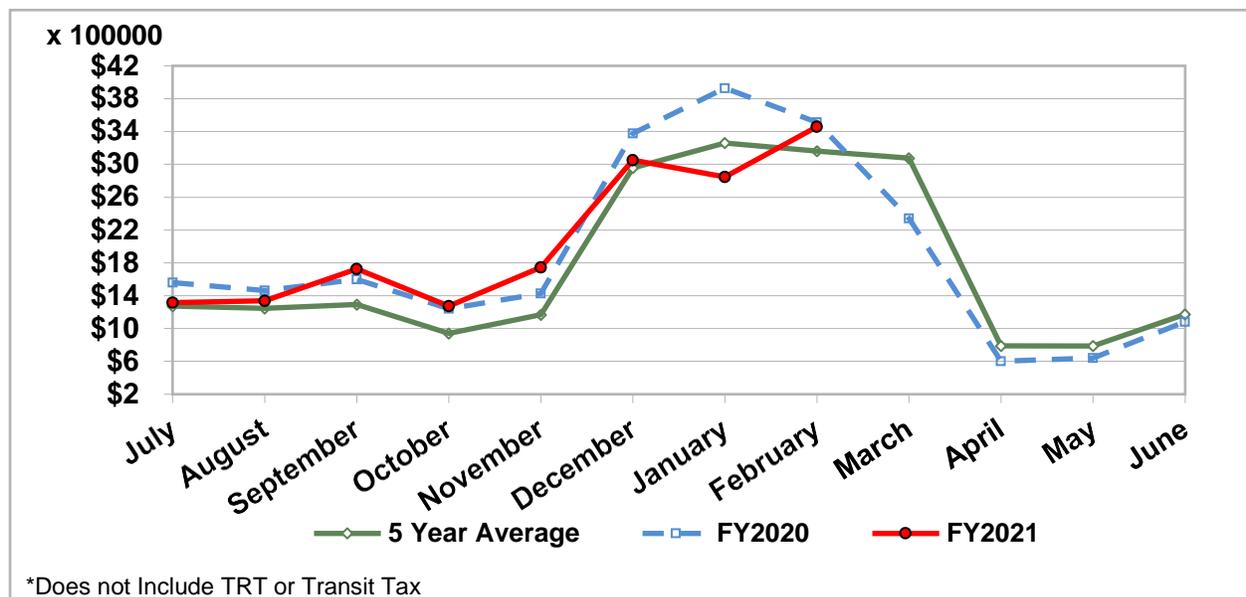


Figure R4 – Sales Tax for FY 2021 (Compared to a Five-year Average and FY 2020)

REVENUES

STATE LEGISLATION AND SALES TAX

As previously stated, Park City’s portion of sales tax is broken down into three components: local option (1%), resort community tax (1.1%, the resort community tax was increased to 1.6% effective April 1, 2013), transit tax (0.30%) and the newly adopted 1% municipal transient room tax on overnight lodging. Table R5 shows the current sales tax rate. Park City collects the full amount for the resort community and transit taxes, but the local option tax collection is affected by a State distribution formula. All sales taxes are collected by the State of Utah and distributed back to communities. Sales taxes generated by the local option taxes are distributed to communities based 50 percent on population and 50 percent on point of sale.

Sales Tax Rates

Sales and Use Taxes		Effective July 1, 2019	Current
State of Utah			
	General Sales & Use Tax	4.85%	4.85%
Summit County			
	County Option Sales Tax	0.25%	0.25%
	Recreation, Arts, and Parks Tax	0.10%	0.10%
	Transportation Tax	0.25%	0.25%
	Mass Transit Tax	0.25%	0.25%
	Transportation Infrastructure Tax	0.25%	0.25%
	Transit Capital Expenses	0.20%	0.20%
Park City			
	Local Option Sales Tax	1.00%	1.00%
	Resort City Sales Tax	1.60%	1.60%
	Mass Transit Tax	0.30%	0.30%
Total Park City "Base"		9.05%	9.05%
Other Tax			
	Countywide Restaurant Tax	1.00%	1.00%
	Countywide Motor Vehicle Rental Tax	2.50%	2.50%
	Countywide Transient Room Tax	3.00%	3.00%
	Statewide Transient Room Tax	0.32%	0.32%
	Park City Transient Room Tax	1.00%	1.00%

Table R5 – Sales Tax Rates

For communities like Park City, where the population is low in comparison to the amount of sales, the State distributes less than the full 1 percent levy. The State had in the past instituted a “hold harmless” provision to ensure that communities in this situation receive at least three quarters of the local option sales tax generated in the municipality. Due to this provision, Park City had always received around 75 percent of the 1 percent local option tax. During the 2006 Legislative Session, the State removed the “hold harmless” provision. As part of that same legislation, Park City, as a “hold harmless” community, was guaranteed by the State to receive at least the amount of local option sales tax that was distributed in 2005, or \$3,892,401. This provision was sunsetted in 2012.

As an example, figure R6 shows the percentage of the sales tax revenue that Park City contributes to the statewide pool. In the winter months Park City’s contribution to the statewide funds grow significantly. This equates to a proportionally sizable loss of revenue that the city otherwise would receive if the local option sales tax collections were based on point of sale alone.

REVENUES

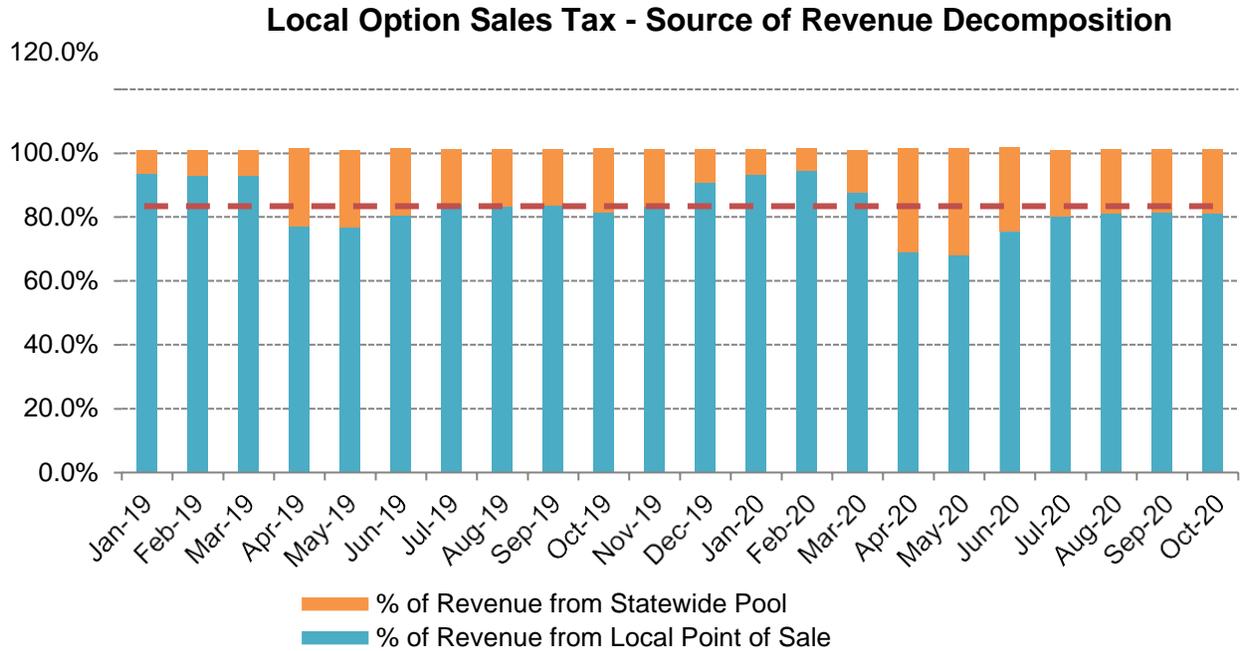


Figure R6 – Local Option Tax Distribution

The local option tax contributes a significant portion of the total sales tax revenue. Figure R7 shows the portions of total sales tax attributable to local option, resort community and transit taxes.

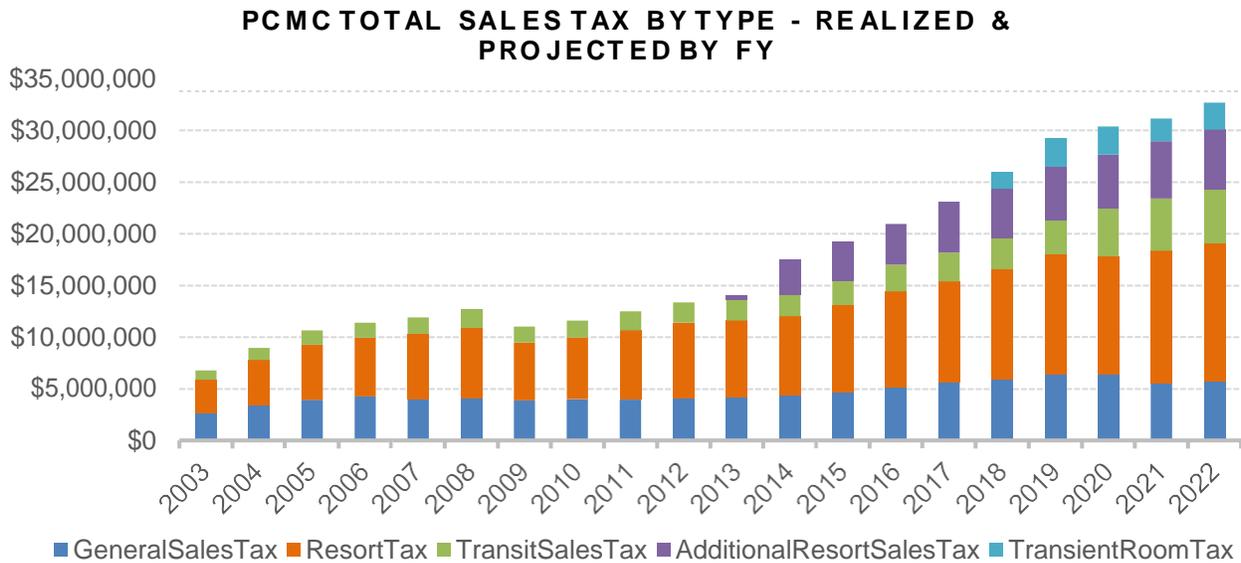


Figure R7 - Sales Taxes Breakdown

REVENUES

OTHER REVENUE

Revenue sources other than property and sales tax include fees, franchise taxes, grants and other miscellaneous revenue. Total revenue from sources other than property and sales tax make up a large portion of the FY22 Budget. Figure R6 shows a projected breakdown of other revenue by type and amount.

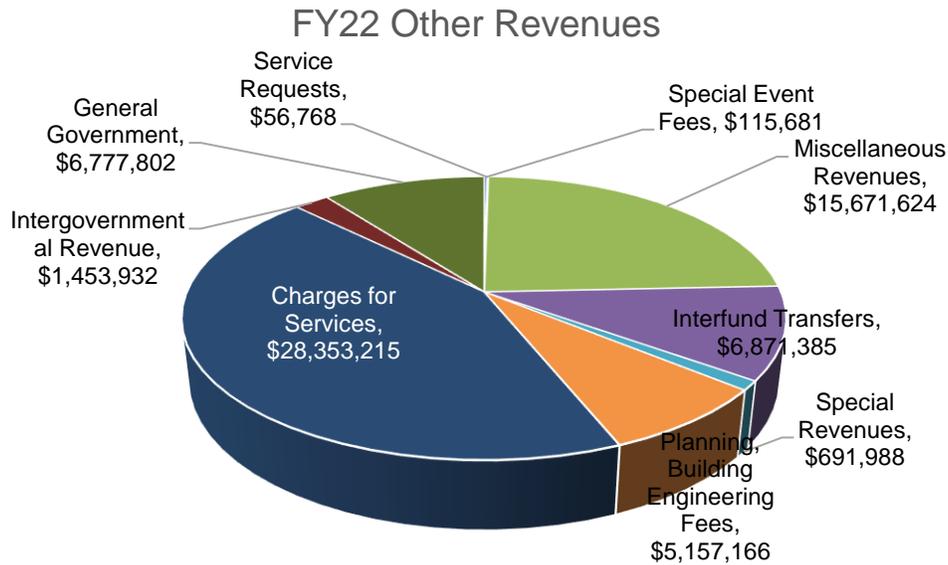


Figure R8 – Other Revenue Breakdown

The City has fees associated with business licenses, recreation, water, planning, engineering, and building services.

Misc. revenues are made up of interest earnings, sale of assets, rental income, amongst other random revenues.

The franchise tax is a gross receipts tax levied by the City on taxable utilities made within the City to various utility companies. The Fees/Other category consist of license revenue, fines & forfeitures, and miscellaneous revenues. With the exception of water fees and charges for services, revenues such as fee revenue, business license revenue, and franchise taxes, are budgeted on a multi-year trend analysis and assume no significant changes in the local economy. These revenue sources are predicted using a linear trend model. Charges for services are projected using a logarithmic trend, which has the forecasted revenue leveling off over time as the City approaches build-out. Water service fees are calculated on a multi-year trend analysis based on previous water consumption, but also incorporate a new growth factor.

Park City receives additional revenue by collecting development impact fees. These fees include street impact fees, water impact fees, public safety impact fees, and open space impact fees. These fees reflect the calculated cost of providing city services to new, private development projects. State law requires that collected impact fees are applied to the capital facilities plan within six years of the collection date. Figure R7 details Impact Fees:

Impact Fees

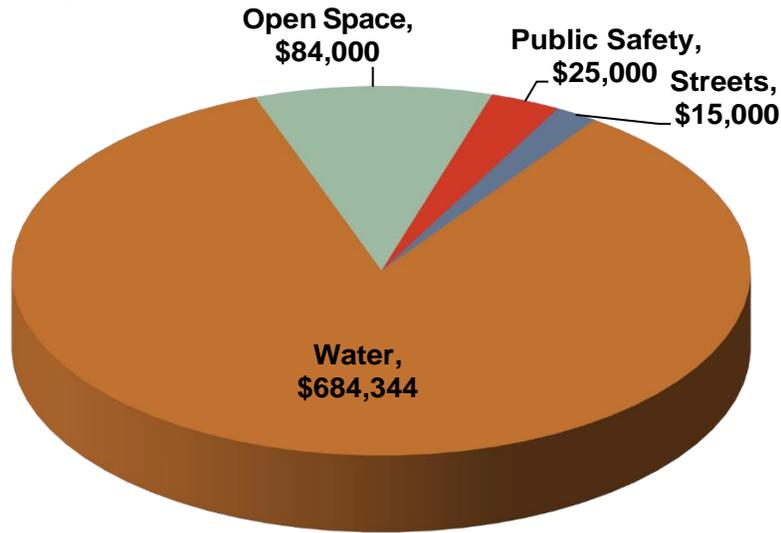


Figure R9 – Impact Fees Breakdown

The Park City Golf Club receives revenue from greens fees, cart rental, pro-shop sales, golf lessons, and other miscellaneous fees and services. The Park City Golf Club is an enterprise fund; all revenues collected from the golf club are used to fund golf course operating and improvement costs. The financial objective for the Park City Golf Club is to break even or show a slight profit. The Golf course uses and fees remain relatively consistent year to year.

Park City also receives grants from the federal, state, and county governments to fund various capital projects. These projects include public safety, transit, and water delivery programs. Grant monitoring and reporting is done through the Budget, Debt, and Grants department. All grants are budgeted when they are awarded. This conservative approach means that core municipal services are not held hostage when grant funding becomes tight or is no longer available.

REVENUES

Municipal bonds are another way for Park City to fund capital projects and the redevelopment agencies on Main Street and Lower Park Avenue. In 2010 Moody's and Fitch increased their rating on Park City General Obligation debt to Aa1 and AA+ respectively. In 2008, Standard & Poor's increased their rating of Park City's General Obligation debt to AA and in 2014 the rating was increased to AA+. As part of the 2019 Treasure Hill Bond the City's GO debt rating was confirmed by S&P and Fitch at AA+ and by Moody's at Aaa, this is the highest rating available by the rating agencies. In 2020, an additional GO debt issuance was confirmed again by S&P and Fitch at AA+ and by Moody's at Aaa. Additionally, Park City's 2020 Water Revenue Bond was rated AA by S&P and Aa2. In 2021, additional due diligence guidance by Fitch confirmed their past ratings of AA+. The State of Utah limits a city's direct GO debt to 4 percent of assessed valuation. The City's debt policy is more conservative, limiting total direct GO debt to 2 percent of assessed valuation. Park City's direct debt burden in 2020 was 0.90 percent or approximately one-half of the City's 2 percent policy limits. For more information on Park City's debt management policies, see the Policies and Objectives section of this budget document.

EXPENSES

The FY21 Operating Adjusted Budget reflects a 5.3% increase from the FY21 Original Budget (*excluding capital*). Unlike operating budgets, capital projects may take multiple years to complete, thus the budgets for capital need to be renewed each year. At the end of each fiscal year, the unspent budget for each capital project is calculated and added to the new fiscal year's budget as part of the adjusted budget.

Expenditure Summary by Major Object - All Funds								
	Actuals Is FY 2017	Actuals FY 2018	Actuals FY 2019	Actuals FY 2020	Actuals FY 2021	Original Budget FY 2021	Adjusted Budget FY 2021	Original Budget FY 2022
Personnel	\$33,455,040	\$36,532,398	\$39,163,872	\$40,019,168	\$30,751,619	\$40,056,387	\$40,223,362	\$41,484,911
Mat, Suppls, Serv	\$15,412,531	\$17,825,325	\$26,446,247	\$27,931,208	\$16,165,134	\$20,530,663	\$23,619,619	\$21,250,859
Capital Outlay	\$555,730	\$402,605	\$624,690	\$435,427	\$348,974	\$507,725	\$535,425	\$526,685
Contingency	\$116,958	\$75,437	\$67,018	\$362,218	\$172,741	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$300,000
TOTAL	\$49,540,259	\$54,835,765	\$66,301,826	\$68,748,021	\$47,438,468	\$61,794,774	\$65,078,406	\$63,562,455
Capital	\$76,532,985	\$60,601,638	\$73,693,985	\$23,654,074	\$41,204,434	\$89,689,564	\$182,912,942	\$73,325,334
Debt Service	\$11,130,107	\$16,216,948	\$16,853,649	\$24,538,521	\$13,894,869	\$13,791,615	\$13,791,615	\$13,791,615
Interfund Transfe	\$39,521,611	\$47,750,191	\$79,846,401	\$24,617,678	\$15,082,030	\$19,414,463	\$21,924,585	\$23,551,825
Ending Balance	\$83,017,228	\$83,191,254	\$117,717,331	\$130,691,480		\$50,020,436	\$74,355,761	\$84,729,406
TOTAL	\$259,742,190	\$262,595,797	\$354,413,192	\$272,249,775	\$117,619,801	\$234,710,852	\$358,063,310	\$258,960,636

Table E1 – Expenditure Summary by Major Object (All Funds Combined)

This year, PCMC has taken a bold approach in order to align budget to Council goals and priorities. Although the FY22 Budget is decreasing to \$63.5 million, a 2.33% decrease from the FY21 Adjusted Budget, this is due to reductions in the Transportation Fund and CARES Act funds, which are not included in the FY22 Budget.

OPERATING BUDGET

The Operating Budget consists of Personnel, Materials, Supplies, and Services, Departmental Capital Outlay, and Contingencies for each department.

PERSONNEL

Health, Dental, & Life Insurance Costs

The City maintains a health and dental insurance plan through Regence Blue Cross Blue Shield of Utah. Each year, Regence examines the City's "use" of the plan and its total costs to Regence, and then determines the price for the following year. No increase for FY22.

Personnel Changes

Personnel is accounted for using a full-time equivalent (FTE) measure, where 1 FTE indicates the equivalent of a full-time (FT) position (2,080 annual work-hours), which could be filled by multiple bodies at any given time. Generally, one full-time Regular employee is measured as 1 FTE, whereas a part-time (PT) non-benefited or seasonal employee might account for a fraction of an FTE.

EXPENSES

FTE's by Department							
Department	FTE's	Adjusted	Change	FTE's	Change	Contract	Contract
	FY 21	FY21	FY 21	FY 22	FY 22	FY22	CHG FY
							22
CITY MANAGER	5.62	5.62	0.00	7.12	1.50		
CITY ATTORNEY	7.90	7.90	0.00	8.90	1.00		
BUDGET, DEBT & GRANTS	3.10	3.10	0.00	4.00	0.90		
HUMAN RESOURCES	4.68	4.68	0.00	4.68	0.00	1.25	
FINANCE	6.31	6.31	0.00	7.00	0.69		
TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICES	8.35	8.35	0.00	9.35	1.00		
BLDG MAINT ADM	7.25	7.25	0.00	7.25	0.00		
MARC	15.39	15.39	0.00	15.39	0.00		
TENNIS	2.37	2.37	0.00	3.56	1.19	6.00	
MCPOLIN BARN	0.38	0.38	0.00	0.38	0.00		
ICE FACILITY	8.43	8.43	0.00	8.43	0.00	1.00	
FIELDS	2.45	2.45	0.00	2.45	0.00		
RECREATION PROGRAMS	9.59	9.59	0.00	9.89	0.30		
COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT	2.55	2.55	0.00	4.55	2.00	0.25	-0.75
ECONOMY	7.25	7.25	0.00	8.25	1.00	0.13	
ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY	3.95	3.95	0.00	2.95	-1.00	0.50	
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.50	0.50
LEADERSHIP			0.00		0.00	1.00	
ARTS & CULTURE	2.15	2.15	0.00	1.00	-1.15	1.00	
SOCIAL EQUITY	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00		
POLICE	42.57	42.57	0.00	45.53	2.96		
DRUG EDUCATION	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.00		
STATE LIQUOR ENFORCEMENT	1.30	1.30	0.00	1.30	0.00		
COMMUNICATION CENTER			0.00		0.00		
AFFORDABLE HOUSING	2.00	3.00	1.00	3.00	0.00		
ENGINEERING	4.34	4.34	0.00	4.75	0.41		
PLANNING DEPT.	9.00	9.00	0.00	10.00	1.00		
BUILDING DEPT.	19.00	19.00	0.00	19.00	0.00		
PARKS & CEMETERY	18.42	18.70	0.28	18.70	0.00		
STREET MAINTENANCE	16.81	16.81	0.00	17.81	1.00	0.25	
WATER OPERATIONS	29.21	29.21	0.00	32.21	3.00	0.75	
STORM WATER OPER	5.90	5.90	0.00	5.90	0.00		
FLEET SERVICES DEPT	9.60	9.72	0.12	9.72	0.00		
TRANSPORTATION OPER	115.34	115.34	0.00	83.00	-32.34	1.25	
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING	2.25	2.25	0.00	2.25	0.00		
PARKING	10.20	10.20	0.00	10.20	0.00		
LIBRARY	13.50	13.50	0.00	13.50	0.00		
GOLF MAINTENANCE	8.53	8.53	0.00	8.53	0.00		
GOLF PRO SHOP	8.12	8.12	0.00	8.12	0.00		
LOWER PARK AVENUE RDA	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	-0.50	0.09	
CIP PROJECTS			0.00		0.00	3.00	
TOTAL	416.26	417.66	1.40	400.37	-17.04	17.72	-0.25

EXPENSES

City Manager - \$21,000

With the move towards online (and eventually hybrid meetings), part-time support is needed for technical and visual coordination of cameras and audio equipment. Ensuring that meetings are correctly staged and recorded has become an essential aspect of public meetings during the pandemic and is a process expected to be continued. Currently, the IT department is filling this role, but it has impacted core responsibilities of staff. The additional FTE shown in the FY22 budget is due to reallocating the Deputy City Manager positions from Community Development into the City Manager Department.

Community Engagement - \$141,191 (net)

Workload and time requirements have grown significantly in the Community Engagement department. Two new FTE's have been requested in FY22 to meet increase in demand. The full-time contract position from FY21 has been reduced to .25 for FY22.

Legal - \$167,400

The Legal department has not added an Attorney in over 20 years. In the past, Legal has relied on high level law clerks/interns and selective, cost-effective outside counsel. Due to the recent retirement of two long-standing contractors, the City began exploring new outside counsel options, but the cost would increase drastically. A new Attorney V is being requested to support the increase in workload. An additional FTE will allow for greater capacity within the department and enable the Legal team to offer a higher level of service to all departments and in general civil matters.

Budget, Debt and Grants

No increase in the FY22 budget or actual employee count, the increase in FTE shown above is due to reallocating of analyst and manager positions from Arts and Culture and Transportation back to the Budget department. The Budget department is a support department and it is assumed that staff will support multiple areas and departments across the organization, therefore it makes sense to represent the positions in the Budget department at 100%.

IT - \$119,189

The IT team has not added a staff member since 2014. During that time, work orders have increased 70%, along with increased needs in software, equipment, access and 24/7 on-call support. The IT department has requested a full-time Coordinator position in order to meet demand.

Finance - \$63,500

The City continues to expand its offering of services throughout each department which directly effects the various internal services that the Finance Department provides (payroll, A/P, A/R, accounting, etc.). The Finance department is requesting to reclass their current part-time position to a full-time Accounting Clerk. Due to the tight constraints in the department, Finance asks for seasonal staff support each year in order to meet increased demand. Reclassing this position would eliminate the need to bring in seasonal help throughout the year.

EXPENSES

Economy/Open Space - \$45,130

Over the last three years, PCMC has added almost 1700 acres of open space to manage and maintain, which represents a 28% increase. Additionally, over the last three years, PCMC has constructed three new trailheads and fifteen miles of trails. Trails and Parks visitation in Summit County, Utah, saw a 270% increase last summer. Two part-time Trail Rangers have been requested to provide customer service and monitor and enforce open space/trails rules and regulations.

Emergency Management - \$50,000

This part-time position has been requested to lead a team comprised of police, streets, transit, events, parking and communications to manage and mitigate traffic on peak days. This position will also oversee the Traffic Operations Center, working closely with the transit team, police and UDOT to coordinate signal adjustments and other tactics to keep traffic moving.

Arts & Culture

No change in budget or employee count, the variance in the table reflects reallocating positions to their home department (ex. Budget department), where they still support Arts & Culture in addition to other departmental support throughout the organization.

Engineering - \$155,000

Engineering is requesting a new Transportation Engineer to provide technical support for proposed transportation/transit projects early in the planning phase of a project, leading to transportation capital project design projects and general project management of these projects during the design to construction phase in order to deliver a robust program for the City.

Engineering is also requesting to reclass the Analyst II position to a Staff Engineer, due to the increased workload in capital projects. These additional tasks require more technical training and experience. With these changes, the part-time Engineering position was eliminated.

Environmental Sustainability – (\$132,791)

Budget for vacant position has been moved to Planning

Police - \$122,000

The Police department requested additional Officer support to mitigate traffic during holidays, events and peak ski days.

Planning - \$143,934

The Planning department has requested a new Senior Planner. Net increase to overall budget is \$11,143 due to savings from a vacant position in another department.

Streets - \$96,000

The Streets department is requesting a Streets III position to enable the department to have a flexible and responsive paint crew. It has become increasingly difficult to hire contractors to paint within the City's schedule. This addition allows for the Streets department to bring 80% of painting projects in-house.

Public Works/Utilities - \$36,224

On-Call pay was established over 25 years ago to ensure dedicated coverage after hours for Public Utilities and Public Works programs and to compensate field crews for the inconvenience of being

EXPENSES

available and responsive during snowstorms, water breaks, bus repairs, path salting, restroom cleaning, etc. On-call shifts are currently paid at \$18/day and require employee to be fit for duty, remain within one hour of the City, be available after hours, monitor systems as warranted and respond if needed. The Wasatch Compensation survey targets on-call pay at \$59/day for the ninetieth percentile and \$36/day for the seventy-fifth percentile. The recommendation for FY22 is \$36/day.

Water - \$328,000

The new Three Kings Water Treatment Plant will start-up in 2022 and will require additional positions to properly staff the facility and support the Water department. Two additional Water Treatment Operators (Grade IV) are needed to operate and maintain the equipment and produce water that meets Utah Division of Drinking Water and Division of Water Quality regulatory requirements. These positions have been forecasted on the Public Utilities organizational chart for several years and water rate planning accounts for the positions. Water operator training takes 1-2 years to gain proficiency for complex water plants in Park City. A new Analyst IV is also needed to meet increased customer support demands and additional accounts, ensuring 100% coverage during business hours.

Transportation Operations

The FY22 Transportation Operations budget shows a large decrease in FTE due to the separation of Transit services between the City and County. This reflects a new staffing plan to meet City Transit demands. The City is hopeful that the separation will yield a more focused and higher-level of service for Park City residents.

Tennis - \$25,663

The Tennis department is requesting a reclass for the Tennis Director from a Contractor to an Employee and reclassing the Front Desk Team Lead to Tennis Coordinator. This position has evolved over time to fully support the administration of the Tennis program, including marketing, organizing and programming. The department no longer has a Tennis Operations Supervisor as this person is fulfilling that role. A new part-time Pickleball Instructor has also been requested. Pickleball has significant growth and Recreation is requesting a part-time position to meet the demand for instruction and programming. Total revenue projection for FY21 is estimated at over \$60,000.

Ice - \$6,548

Ice is requesting to reclass the current Program Coordinator to Recreation Supervisor. This position has a very high workload, similar to that of a Supervisor rather than a Coordinator. Similar positions throughout the City are classified as a Supervisor, this request will meet internal equity criteria and align role and duties to title and compensation.

Recreation - \$14,514

There are two requests for new part-time, seasonal positions in the Recreation department to help with both adult and youth sports and camps.

- On-site Supervisor – Part-time position to help across all programs with main responsibility being supervision of Mobile Rec Trailer, Adult Softball, Volleyball, Flag Football and Soccer as well as Youth Soccer and Holiday Break/Summer Camps.

EXPENSES

- Mountain Biking Staff - Mt Biking programs continue to have high demand and the Recreation department is looking to build on last summer's success. Additional part-time staff is being requested to help lead both adult & youth programs as they look to expand youth camps to week-long programs.

Personnel Changes by Fund

The following Table E4 shows the changes in FTEs by fund:

Fund	Fund Name	FY 2021(Adj)	FY22	Change
11	General Fund Quinn's Recreation Complex	216.76	229.56	12.80
23	Lower Park Avenue RDA	0.50	0.00	-0.50
51	Water Fund	29.21	32.21	3.00
55	Golf Fund	16.65	16.65	
57	Transportation Fund	117.59	85.25	-32.34
58	Parking Fund	10.20	10.20	
62	Fleet Services Fund	9.72	9.72	
52	Storm Water Fund	5.90	5.90	
	TOTAL	417.41	400.37	-17.04

Table E4 – FTE by Fund

General Fund Increase

In order to achieve the aggressive vision of Park City and appropriately staff support departments to meet increased demand, Managers had several new personnel requests in FY22. New positions were added to Legal, IT, Finance, Streets, Recreation Programs, Engineering, Trails/Open Space and Traffic Mitigation.

Transportation Fund Decrease

The FY22 Transportation Operations budget shows a decrease of \$2M in the Personnel budget and \$415k in the operations budget, due to the separation of Transit services between the City and County.

EXPENSES

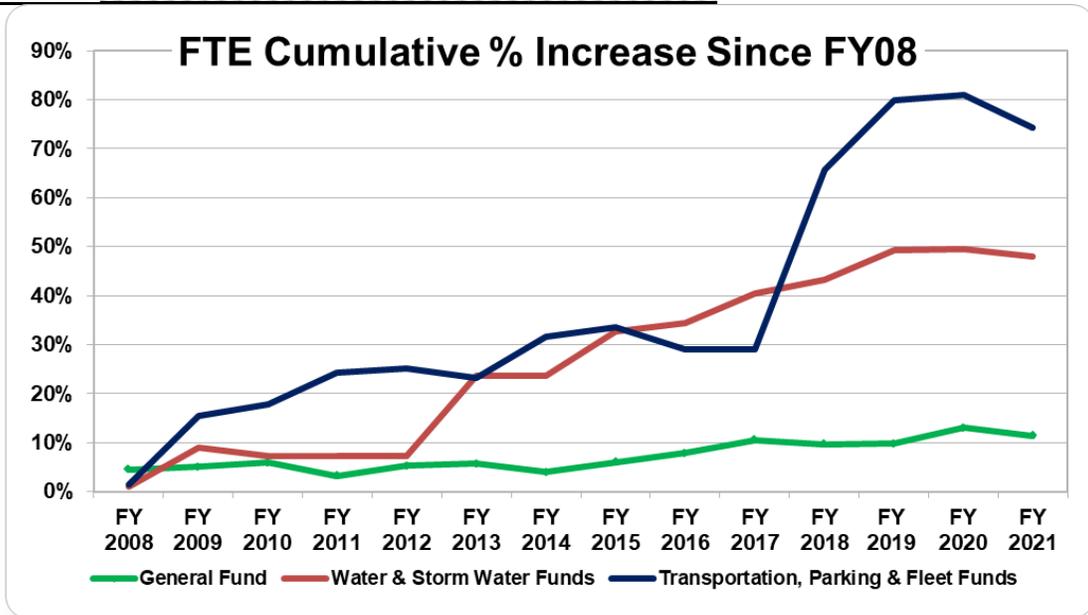


Figure E5 - Percentage Change by Fund

EXPENSES

MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND SERVICES

The table below displays the changes to materials, supplies, and services by fund over the FY21 adopted budget. For FY22, the main increases are for software, contract services, supplies and bank fees.

Total Materials, Supplies & Services Options by Fund	
Fund	FY22 Budget
Fund 11 GENERAL FUND	\$ 96,807
Fund 12 QUINNS RECREATION COMPLEX	\$ 24,315
Fund 51 WATER FUND	\$ 520,105
Fund 52 STORM WATER FUND	\$ 1,419
Fund 55 GOLF COURSE FUND	\$ 31,440
Fund 57 TRANSPORTATION	\$ (373,263)
Fund 58 PARKING FUND	\$ (1,400)
Total	\$ 299,423

Table E7 – Materials, Supplies & Services Options by Fund

BUDGETING FOR OUTCOMES (BFO)

The City employs a Budgeting for Outcomes (BFO) process that focuses on Council priorities and objectives as the driving factor for determining the annual budget. By creating Priorities and Desired Outcomes within Council goals and then receiving offers from City departments, the City can make better-informed decisions regarding the prioritization and cost of City services and programs.

BFO provides a comprehensive review of the entire organization, identifying every program offered and its cost, evaluating the relevance of every program on the basis of the community's priorities, and ultimately guiding elected officials to the policy questions they can answer with the information gained from the process.

The Results Team (staff-led budget committee) receives service proposals (bids) for programs and activities in each Council goal. Each of the programs and services provided by the City are ranked based upon how well the program meets Council's goals and objects as well as demand for the program, whether or not the program is mandated, whether the service could feasibly be provided by a private organization, etc. These criteria help determine how much of a priority each program is to the City. The Results Team reviews these scores and changes them to arrive at a composite score agreed on by the group. This provides the ranking of proposals within each Council Goal with a quartile ranking as well, numbered from 1 to 4, with 1 being the highest ranking and 4 the lowest. The programs ranked in the top 25% of all programs are Quartile 1, the next 25% are Quartile 2, and so forth.

EXPENSES

Each BFO program is scored by the results team in accordance with the aforementioned process. Quartile 1 is made up of the top 25% of programs that received the highest scoring in the City. Figure E8 demonstrates that the items most important to Council and the community (Quartile 1) are being funded at the highest level. Quartile 1 shows a decrease in FY22 due to a reduction in the Transportation budget, the result of the separation of Transit Services between the City and County.

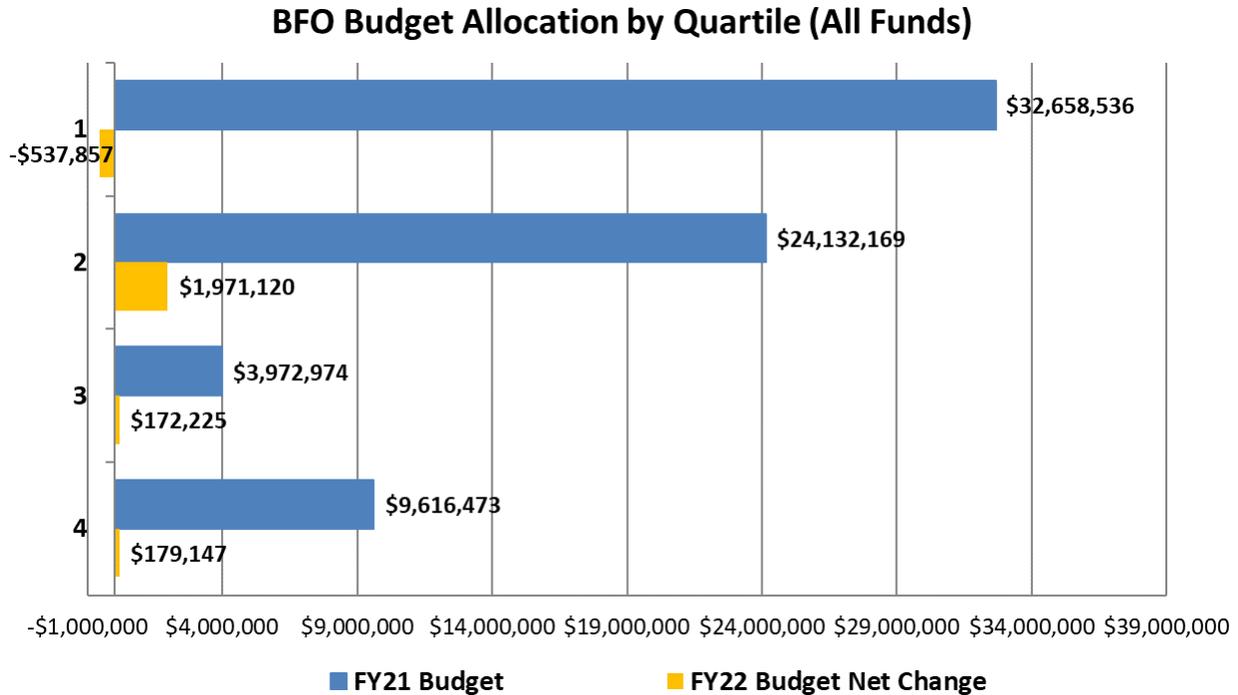


Figure E8 – Allocation of Budgeted Resources by Quartile

It is important to note that a high rating of a program will not guarantee that a program will be retained; nor does it guarantee that a lower-ranking program will be proposed for elimination. Also, the rankings do not reflect whether a program is being delivered in the most efficient manner. The prioritization process provides valuable information for budget proposal development and City Council deliberation. It is not the "only answer" on to how best to determine the City's budget.

EXPENSES

Strategic Pillars

The Strategic Pillars were created based on extensive feedback from residents who expressed their desire to maintain many of the current characteristics of the city they call home. While Park City residents want to preserve the historic character and small town feel of the city, many also expressed concern about the lack of housing affordability, increasing traffic and congestion, the need to cultivate diversity, and the fragility of a snow-dependent economy. They believe that, left unaddressed, these issues threaten the future of Park City. These concerns are reflected throughout the vision and are addressed more specifically by Desired Outcomes. The idea was to bring high focus to issues the City needs to “get right” and to be able to see progress on these issues by highlighting them and continually discussing them. These are the “marching orders” for the year, where Council would like to see a more detailed or specific plan of action. This action plan may include a new direction, plan, or resources in order to achieve Council’s priorities.



EXPENSES

Desired Outcomes

To ensure results and accountability, Desired Outcomes were built into the City’s Pillars. The Desired Outcomes are observable effects that visibly demonstrate success in each Goal area. They are the guideposts for making funding and planning decisions. They help determine if we are moving the “dial” on achieving Council’s objectives. The Budgeting for Outcomes process is tied intrinsically to the Desired Outcomes, listed in each Pillar, below, which help ensure that resources are allocated to the most effective efforts related to achieving the community’s vision.

- **Social Equity & Affordability – Cultivating and engaging an inclusive and diverse community, while working to address disparities**
 - Social Justice and Well-being for All
 - Mental, Physical, and Behavioral Health
 - Engaged and Informed Citizenry
 - Affordable Cost of Living
 - Live and Work Locally
 - \$120k for Affordable Housing Specialist added as part of the FY21 adjusted budget to provide technical analysis for proposed affordable housing developments and support growing department needs. \$40k in FY22 for outside Legal counsel to provide additional support.

- **Environmental Leadership – Protect, enhance, and support our natural world and local ecosystems, so we all can thrive**
 - High Quality and Sustainable Water
 - \$837k in FY22 for Water Department for materials, supplies & equipment to monitor, detect and repair water leaks and the addition of three new staff & reclassification of existing staff for the Three Kings Water Treatment Plant
 - Net-zero Carbon City
 - \$35k in Environmental Sustainability for involvement in statewide renewable energy project.
 - Net-zero Carbon Government
 - Environmental Pollution Mitigation
 - Abundant, Preserved, and Accessible Open Space
 - \$20k for open space improvements, \$74k for two part-time open space rangers & vehicle to provide customer service and monitor and enforce open space/trails rules and regulations.

- **Authentic Local Culture – Fostering economic diversity through arts, culture, and local entrepreneurship, and create a balance between resident and visitor quality of experience**
 - World-class Resort Community
 - Resilient and Sustainable Economy
 - Wide Variety of Exceptional Recreation
 - \$140k for Ice, Tennis, Recreation, Golf to invest in part-time staff for adult and youth programs, tournaments, equipment, software upgrades and facility maintenance

EXPENSES

- Varied and Multi-seasonal Event Offerings
- Balance Between Tourism and Local Quality of Life
 - \$125k in Special Events to assist with event logistics, residential mitigation, pedestrian management, parking enforcement and taxi management.
- Safe Community
- Vibrant Arts and Culture
- Distinctive Sense of Place
- Protected and Celebrated History
- Walkable and Bike-able Community
 - \$138k for a Senior Transportation Planner concentrating on walkability and other alternatives to vehicle travel.
- **Transportation Innovation – Envisioning bold, multi-modal transportation solutions**
 - Sustainable and Effective Multi-modal Transportation
 - \$50k for a part-time Traffic Operations Manager and \$115k in additional officer support to mitigate traffic impacts on peak days. The Traffic Operations position has been requested to lead a team comprised of police, streets, transit, events, parking and communications to manage and mitigate traffic impact on the community.
 - Programmed the remaining Walkability bond proceeds through a prioritization process in order to ensure a more deliberate and strategic use of funds.
 - Additional capital funding for parks, fields, and recreation facilities to ensure meeting community needs and proper maintenance.
 - Park City Transportation has been aggressively pursuing state and federal funding opportunities and has been successful in securing funding for a Short Range Transit Plan and for the Active Transportation Master Plan. Additionally, Park City has been awarded a significant amount of federal grant funding to procure new electric buses and charging infrastructure.
- **Core or Essential Services**
 - Fiscally and Legally Sound
 - The City continues to expand its offering of services throughout each department which directly effects the various internal services that the Finance & Legal Departments provide. \$65k in the FY22 budget for a full-time Finance Clerk and
 - \$165k for an Attorney in the Legal department.
 - Well-maintained Assets and Infrastructure
 - \$200k in Street Maintenance for a full-time Streets III position as well as equipment to bring street maintenance projects in-house. \$53k in FY22 for enhanced air filters in City facilities and contract services for landscaping and maintenance of City owned property.

EXPENSES

- Transparent Government
 - \$21k for part-time A/V and technical support to continue hosting online and hybrid meetings to ensure greater ease of accessibility.
- Responsive Customer Engagement
- High Performance Organization
 - Comprehensive compensation analysis performed to ensure the City is aligned with neighboring communities for equitable pay. Pay for Performance program restored after being cut in FY20 and reduced in FY21.
- Strong Working Relationship with Strategic Stakeholders

CAPITAL BUDGET

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CIP)

Sources of Capital Project Increases

For fiscal year 2021 and fiscal year 2022 capital budgets, most project increases will be funded by an expanded general fund transfer in the amount of \$2.57 million above a traditional base transfer amount of approximately \$2.3 million. This capital increase is achievable through expanded revenue growth and previous preservation of fund balance.

In FY22 project managers were aware of the potential opportunity to restore budgets that had been deferred in FY21 in addition to the ability to apply for new funding.

With this in mind, the recommended budget continues to provide budget for core services while also selectively adding new projects. The initial recommended budget does not include the City's future planned Arts & Culture District. However, an independent budget strategy for this project has been discussed at length with City Council and can be ready to be deployed and configured in the FY22 final budget should Council direct staff to do so.

CRITERIA FOR INCREASE

6. Source of Revenue

- a. Projects that are funded by grants or bonds that are tied directly to a project were excluded from consideration

7. CIP Process Score

- a. Projects were ranked from lowest to highest CIP process score (lowest = least critical, highest = more critical)

8. Project Status

- a. Projects that are complete with any remaining balance are available for deferral

EXPENSES

9. Manager Feedback

- a. Feedback from managers provides context on project priority

10. CIP Committee Analysis

- a. In addition to the quantitative and qualitative metrics cited above, the staff formed CIP committee pursued a project-by-project discussion and rationalization of project requests. The committee also looked at each project through the lens of essential criticality to City core services.

FISCAL YEAR 2021

The chart below comprises capital projects with proposed increases for FY21.

Project	Carry Forward	2021 Base	2021 Newly Requested	2022 Base	2022 Newly Requested	Score	Manager
CP0280 Aquatics Equipment Replacement	\$0	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$10,000	21.04	Fisher
CP0292 Cemetery Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$27,014	\$20,000	19.46	Fisher

FISCAL YEAR 2022

In FY21, staff recommends newly requested increases in the projects indicated below. Notable increases include additional budget to place Ice Arena maintenance on more stable footing, additional fire mitigation efforts in the City's open space and field replacement and enhancement at Quinn's junction, which will be funded by Impact Fee transfer. While not included in the FY22 provisional budget, the City maintains the capability to implement a financial plan to build the proposed Arts & Culture District in Bonanza Park. Staff remain prepared to deploy this financial strategy into a final or future adjusted budget should Council direct this action.

Project	Carry Forward	2021 Base	2021 Newly Requested	2022 Base	2022 Newly Requested	Score	Manager
CP0150 Ice Facility Capital Replacement	\$285,398	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$291,000	25.96	Angevine
CP0191 Walkability Maintenance	\$26,535	\$50,500	\$0	\$50,500	\$21,325	22.17	Dayley
CP0089 Public Art	\$318,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	22.21	Everitt
CP0280 Aquatics Equipment Replacement	\$0	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$10,000	21.04	Fisher

EXPENSES

CP0352 Parks Irrigation System Efficiency Imp	\$33,204	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$5,000	21.00	Dayley
CP0292 Cemetery Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$27,014	\$20,000	19.46	Fisher
0000000568 MARC Leisure Pool Water Feature	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,000	21.29	Shaw
CP0351 Artificial Turf Replacement Quinn's	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$625,000	19.13	Dayley
CP0092 Open Space Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	19.83	Deters

WATER FUND – FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The City's Water department continues on its existing capital plan with the construction of its Three Kings Water Treatment Plan at the forefront of its efforts. Staff expects that water fund to continue its plan to bond for further proceeds for the project in FY22.

Project	Carry Forward	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
CP0007 Tunnel Maintenance	\$3,581,647	\$268,049	\$274,750	\$281,619	\$292,884	\$304,599	\$319,829
CP0010 Water Department Service Equipment	\$170,346	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$83,200	\$86,528	\$89,989
CP0040 Water Dept Infrastructure Improvement	\$1,223,115	(\$592,000)	\$1,745,250	\$2,154,863	\$2,196,538	\$1,126,879	\$1,183,223
CP0178 Rockport Water, Pipeline, and Storage	\$518,504	\$1,458,700	\$1,458,700	\$1,458,700	\$1,498,200	\$1,391,306	\$1,460,871
CP0256 Storm Water Improvements	\$275,638	\$450,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$315,000	\$330,750
CP0275 Smart Irrigation Controllers	\$4,353	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0276 Water Quality Study	\$4,269	\$50,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$300,000	\$250,000	\$250,000
CP0304 Quinn's Water	\$730,728	\$210,000	\$220,500	\$231,525	\$238,471	\$245,625	\$252,994

EXPENSES

Treatment Plant Asset Repl							
CP0341 Regional Innterconnect	\$700,154	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0342 Meter Replacement	\$380,308	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$50,000	\$150,000
CP0343 Park meadows Well	\$2,678,908	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0344 PRV Improvements for Fire Flow Storage	\$0	\$0	\$805,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0347 Queen Esther Drive	\$0	\$0	\$669,143	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0354 Streets and Water Maintenance Building	\$100,809	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0371 C1 - Quinns WTP to Boothill - Phase 1	\$2,077,043	\$1,850,000	\$1,110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0372 Regionalization Fee	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
CP0389 MIW Treatment	\$16,146,449	\$35,712,816	\$28,200,000	\$10,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0390 QJWTP Treatment Upgrades	\$3,196,880	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0393 Energy Projects	\$191,195	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000
CP0396 Park Ave SD	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0397 Vehicle and Equipment Replacement	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$160,000	\$72,100	\$74,263
CP0405 Golf Building	\$763,305	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0418 JSSD Interconnection Improvements	\$22,155	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0442 MIW Offsite Improvements	\$1,494,153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0443 West Neck Tank	\$148,914	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$34,678,875	\$42,107,565	\$37,833,343	\$17,326,707	\$5,619,293	\$4,242,037	\$4,511,919

EXPENSES

TRANSPORTATION

The Transportation fund continues to evolve as Park City focuses its transportation operations on the core of Park City while High Valley Transit District will initiate operations in the broader county. Based on a new revenue profile and the addition of CARES act funding, staff has assembled a new financial model for the Transportation fund. As such, transportation capital projects increases in the amount of \$4.5 million and \$3.1 million are proposed for FY21 and FY22, respectively. These projects are listed below.

Project	Newly Requested FY 2021	Manager
CP0420 Enhanced Bus Stops at Fresh Market and P	\$24,852	Collins
0000000593 Active Transportation Master Plan	\$95,000	Collins
0000000594 Short Range Transit Plan	\$180,000	Collins
CP0465 SR-248 Corridor and Safety Improvement Project	\$1,691,000	Collins
CP0469 Deer Valley Drive Bicycle and Pedestrian	\$200,000	Collins
CP0316 Transit Facility Capital Renewal Account	\$1,606,429	Fjeldsted
CP0244 Transit Contribution to County	\$659,324	Fjeldsted
CP0466 Scheduling Software	\$20,000	Williams

Project	Newly Requested FY 2022	Manager
0000000579 Arts and Culture Exterior Bus Stops	\$330,000	Collins
CP0419 VMS Signs	\$15,000	Collins
0000000595 TDM Capital Improvement Projects	\$280,000	Collins
0000000592 Electric Bus Charging Infrastructure	\$1,296,000	Fjeldsted
CP0316 Transit Facility Capital Renewal Account	\$180,000	Fjeldsted
CP0244 Transit Contribution to County	\$1,000,000	Fjeldsted

Additionally, decreases in the amount of \$4.5 million and \$511k are recommended for FY21 and FY22. Please see these projects immediately below.

Project	Newly Requested FY 2021	Manager
CP0411 SR 248/US 40 Park and Ride Lot	(\$1,171,780)	Collins
CP0313 Transportation Plans and Studies	(\$65,000)	Collins
CP0444 SR 248 New Tunnel	(\$1,179,974)	Collins
CP0009 Transit Rolling Stock Replacement	(\$2,713)	Fjeldsted
CP0289 Ironhorse Transit Facility Asset Managem	(\$1,651,083)	Fjeldsted
CP0438 Remodel for Transit Driver Housing	(\$283,895)	Fjeldsted
CP0363 Traffic Management Cameras	(\$76,916)	Williams
CP0336 Prospector Avenue Reconstruction	(\$42,707)	Robertson

EXPENSES

Project	Newly Requested FY 2022	Manager
CP0009 Transit Rolling Stock Replacement	(\$331,477)	Fjeldsted
CP0289 Ironhorse Transit Facility Asset Mgmt	(\$180,000)	Fjeldsted

Park City Transportation continues to aggressively pursue state and federal funding opportunities and has been successful in securing funding for a Short-Range Transit Plan and for the Active Transportation Master Plan. Additionally, Park City has been awarded a significant amount of federal grant funding to procure new electric buses and charging infrastructure.

LOWER PARK AVENUE RDA

Projects in the Lower Park Avenue RDA (LPARDA) have undergone no increase or decrease in the FY22 provisional budget. The predominant use of revenues from the LPARDA continues to be debt service on the City's 2019 sales tax revenue bond, which serves to fund the City's existing housing initiatives. Current balances for housing from the 2019 sales tax revenue bond continue to stand at \$22 million at the start of FY22.

Project	Carry Forward	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
CP0003 Old Town Stairs	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0005 City Park Improvements	\$542,248	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
CP0013 Affordable Housing Program	\$25,886	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0020 City-wide Signs Phase I	\$7,156	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0036 Traffic Calming	\$39,845	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0089 Public Art	\$42,749	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0167 Skate Park Repairs	\$9,749	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$30,000	\$0
CP0265 Crescent Tramway Trail	\$193,858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0308 Library Remodel	\$449	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0309 Woodside Phase I	\$182	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0311 Senior Community Center	\$991,390	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0362 Woodside Phase II	\$2,208	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0386 Recreation Building in City Park	\$243,539	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$0
CP0406 Central Park	\$1,364	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$2,250,623	\$255,000	\$255,000	\$255,000	\$105,000	\$4,230,000	\$0

EXPENSES

This year's the City Manager's Recommended Budget continues to have an emphasis on funding affordable housing projects, transportation and transit projects and City infrastructure which have been identified by Council as a critical priorities.

A complete detailed CIP report is included in the City Manager's Recommended Budget Volume II.

The total proposed CIP budget (all funds combined, excluding carry forward) for the FY 2021 Budget is \$101.9 million. The proposed FY 2022 CIP budget is \$77.4 million. The General Fund transfer required to fund capital projects in FY2020 will be approximately \$3.7 million—the majority of which is dedicated to completing new projects related open space and recreation while ensuring the maintenance of existing infrastructure. Projects in these categories include Equipment Replacement – Rolling Stock, Aquatics Equipment Replacement, Pavement Management, Trails Master Plan Implementation, Traffic Calming, and Asset Management and open space acquisition and potential environmental liabilities. Projects specifically funded by the General Fund are highlighted below.

Project	Carry Forward	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
CP0006 Pavement Management Implementation	\$188,177	\$590,000	\$630,000	\$630,000	\$630,000	\$630,000	\$700,000
CP0028 5 Year CIP Funding	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0312 Fleet Management Software	\$74,106	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0000000582 Empire Ave, Park Ave, SR224 Intersection and Street Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0
CP0075 Equipment Replacement - Computer	\$306,413	\$195,138	\$320,600	\$446,062	\$320,600	\$0	\$0
CP0020 City-wide Signs Phase I	\$0	\$0	\$40,513	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0150 Ice Facility Capital Replacement	\$285,398	\$50,000	\$341,000	\$66,000	\$66,000	\$66,000	\$66,000
CP0432 Office 2016 Licenses	\$116,488	\$0	\$116,488	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0041 Trails Master Plan Implementation	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
CP0074 Equipment Replacement - Rolling Stock	\$791,634	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,300,000	\$1,450,000	\$1,450,000	\$1,500,000
0000000584 SR248/ Bonanza Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000
CP0267 Soil Repository	\$1,745,093	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0146 Asset Management/Replacement Program	\$780,326	\$0	\$552,709	\$704,760	\$1,105,418	\$750,000	\$700,000
CP0036 Traffic Calming	\$84,272	\$0	\$20,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0
CP0191 Walkability Maintenance	\$26,535	\$50,500	\$71,825	\$71,825	\$78,825	\$78,825	\$82,500
CP0324 Recreation Software	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0325 Network & Security Enhancements	\$33,187	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0003 Old Town Stairs	\$0	\$0	\$21,276	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0089 Public Art	\$318,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

EXPENSES

CP0412 PC MARC Tennis Court Resurface	\$12,500	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0326 Website Remodel	\$12,378	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0248 Middle Silver Creek Watershed	\$234,297	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0483 LED Upgrade Quinn's Fields	\$0	\$100,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0280 Aquatics Equipment Replacement	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0
CP0352 Parks Irrigation System Efficiency Imp	\$33,204	\$25,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
CP0354 Streets and Water Maintenance Building	\$100,809	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0292 Cemetery Improvements	\$0	\$20,000	\$47,014	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0142 Racquet Club Program Equipment Replaceme	\$150,919	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$0	\$0
CP0434 GIS GeoEvent Server License	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0017 ADA Implementation	\$73,568	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0
CP0333 Engineering Survey Monument Re-establish	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0340 Fleet Shop Equipment Replacement	\$19,678	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
0000000590 Iron Horse Complete Street Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$660,000	\$0
CP0445 Add Uphill Marsac Gate Above Chambers Av	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0000000568 MARC Leisure Pool Water Feature	\$0	\$0	\$53,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0351 Artificial Turf Replacement Quinn's	\$0	\$0	\$625,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0092 Open Space Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
CP0334 Repair of Historic Wall/Foundation	\$326,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0250 Irrigation Controller Replacement	\$33,756	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0294 Spriggs Barn	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0335 Engineering Small Projects Fund	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0378 Legal Software for Electronic Document M	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0318 Bonanza Park/RMP Substation Mitigation	\$958,568	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CP0353 Remote snow storage site improvements	\$74,898	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0000000588 Mobility as a Service Curb Side Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000

Figure E15 – Projects Recommended in 5-Year CIP (General Fund Transfer)

Figure E15 shows projects recommended from the GF transfer.

Major Projects

Housing Plan

The budget includes funding for both construction and land costs. Affordable housing construction projects are recommended to be financed through the Lower Park RDA. Proceeds from sales of affordable housing units will be returned to the RDA to be put into the next set of affordable

EXPENSES

housing projects or community development projects in the RDA (Community Center in City Park). Staff has developed 15-year finance models the Lower Park RDA. The LPA RDA expires in 2030.

In December 2014, City Council identified Affordable, Attainable and Middle Income Housing as a critical priority. On February 5, 2015 the City's Community Affairs Manager and Housing Specialist presented an overview of the current state of housing in Park City, 2014 accomplishments, a one-year action plan and five year targets. At that time staff also committed to return monthly to City Council on housing-related topics.

In early 2016, the Housing Program and staff were transitioned to the Community Development Department. In August of that year, City Council adopted an ambitious goal of adding 800 units (affordable, attainable and middle class) by the year 2026. The Community Development Director and the Housing Program Manager are guiding the Housing Plan to meet this goal.

The three program areas of the plan are: Housing Regulatory Tools, City Sponsored Development and Land Acquisition/Disposition. As committed to Council, staff will continue to update this housing plan to reflect completed items, updated timelines and provide greater levels of detail as programs become more defined. Descriptions and Budget Amounts for individual projects are outline in the project descriptions contained in the Budget Document Vol. II. Each project budget has been adjusted to reflect the anticipated timing of the housing projects in the housing pipeline. In 2017, the City issued \$7 million in sales revenue debt with funds pledged by the LPA RDA to cover the cost of the Woodside phase I and Central Park projects. Additional debt will be issued as needed to cover the next project in the current pipeline, Woodside phase II, Homestake property and the arts and culture district.

Initial funding for the proposed housing plan was recommended from two primary funding sources: the Lower Park RDA & the Additional Resort Communities Sales Tax (see Additional Resort Communities Sales Tax section below). The Additional Resort Communities Sales Tax funding was used for the purchase of the Homestake property in 2016. With the 2019 STR bonds all available RDA funds have been leveraged for the planned housing projects. The City continues to explore the idea of a Housing Authority Rental Model which could be used on the Homestake and arts and culture projects.

Streets, Building Maintenance and Water Maintenance Buildings

The streets building and Building Maintenance building will be constructed on site at the Iron horse public works and transit facility. The water Maintenance building will go at the MIW water treatment plan. Funds allocated to the projects should be sufficient to complete the projects.

Due to explosive growth in Park City and increasing Federal and State regulations, additional land and financial capital must be allocated for the expansion of operational and administrative needs in order to continue the current Level of Service (LOS) provided by Public Works and Public Utilities. Park City's greatest assets include the built infrastructure and natural environments which offer a truly world class experience and lifestyle. Management of these assets and the services provided by Public Works and Public Utilities has provided the foundation for our unprecedented success and we must prioritize and invest in securing the long term Public Works

EXPENSES

and Public Utilities resource needs to achieve Council's vision and goals. Required resources include adequate space for equipment and material storage, employee workspaces, training and meeting spaces, and customer service. To continue the current LOS in the face of these challenges, we must expand our physical operational space and provide the tools, resources, and basic administrative needs for staff at all levels.

Staff is continuing to work on a detailed study and design for existing facilities and property. The Public Utilities Team (Water, Streets, and Storm Water) will need space to contain existing equipment, materials, and administrative needs. This area would include enclosed equipment storage; a laydown yard for material, equipment, storage, and staging; administrative space; and customer access. Staff is continuing to evaluate all options to meet the City's needs.

Staff is currently evaluating the ability to utilize the recently acquired Mine Bench property, future treatment plant plans and other current city facilities to determine the best solutions for these needs. Currently the construction of a Public Utilities Building at Quinn's Junction has been postponed due to anticipated construction costs and insufficient funding. The recommended budget includes reallocating the previously allocated budget to improvements at the mine bench and other facility which will allow the departments to function at the same level of current services. These project plans and funding options will be discussed in detail during the budget hearings.

Arts & Culture District

Design of the buildings and MPD are underway.

In July 2017, City Council adopted a one percent municipal transient room tax on overnight stays in Park City. The new tax went into effect on January 1, 2018.. In the past, issued the 2017 series sales revenues bonds, of which \$19.5 million were used to purchase the Bonanza Park East properties with the intention of developing an arts and culture district. On December 14, 2017 staff presented the findings of Webb Management a consultant which provided recommendation for the district including:

- Needs assessment and recommended component concepts,
- Business planning, policies and economic analysis of recommended components,
- Examples of component concepts in other communities,
- Recommended governance and operations, including potential operating budget/balance sheet pro-forma.

Staff has presented Council with funding options for the City portions of the district will come from various sources including the municipal transient room tax, affordable housing funds, and transit and transportation funds and other sources.

The project will serve many of the community goals and goals outlined in the Park City General Plan. The project will include needed transit services as well as walking and biking connectivity. It will also include significant year round affordable housing development. The project will include open plaza space for local and guest events and will provide economic diversification to Park City

EXPENSES

and the region. The project also addresses several of the recommendations of Project ABC, which was recently completed by the Summit County Arts Council.

Transit and Transportation Projects

Transit and transportation initiatives continue to be a critical priority for City Council. In November 2016, the community passed two sales tax initiatives (.25% transportation & .25% transit). Many transportation projects will require funding from FTA grants and County contributions from the new sales tax sources to move forward.

US 40/SR 248 Park and Ride Facility

This project proposes to design and construct a park and ride lot adjacent to US 40/US 189 and/or SR 248 east of US 40/US 189 to serve the SR 248 transit priority lanes. *The Objective:* Reduce congestion and associated GHG emissions and improve pedestrian safety.

Transportation and Traffic Master Plan Update

This project proposes to update the existing 2011 Transportation and Traffic Master Plan as most transportation plans are updated every 4 years. This plan will be enhanced to better serve as a long range transportation plan and include additional emphasis on Active Transportation, regional coordination, and Intelligent Transportation Systems. The plan will also develop a master list of prioritized transportation projects under a 20 year planning horizon. *The Objective:* Develop a master list of both financial constrained and unconstrained transportation projects.

SR 248 Corridor and Safety Improvement Project

This project proposes to design and construct transit priority and High Occupancy Vehicles on SR 248 from approximately US 40 to approximately SR 224. Other project elements include improving school access, Richardson Flat/SR 248 intersection improvements, Bonanza Drive/SR 248 intersection improvements, SR 224/SR 248 intersection improvements, construct new pedestrian tunnel at existing at-grade x-ing, landscaping, aesthetic, and gateway enhancements. *The Objective:* Reduce Vehicle Miles Traveled, congestion, and associated GHG emissions. Improve safety. Enhance corridor aesthetics and create gateway enhancements.

DEBT SERVICE

Park City has various bond issuances outstanding. The debt service to be paid on these bonds is as detailed in Figure E21. Debt service expense comprises 7.9% of the FY21 budgeted expenses, and 7.5% of the FY22 Budget. Comparatively, these amounts are well within responsible ranges for a municipality. The Utah State code states that direct debt issued by a municipal corporation should not exceed 4% of the assessed valuation—Park City has a more stringent policy of 2% of assessed valuation.

EXPENSES

Annual Debt Service (by Type)

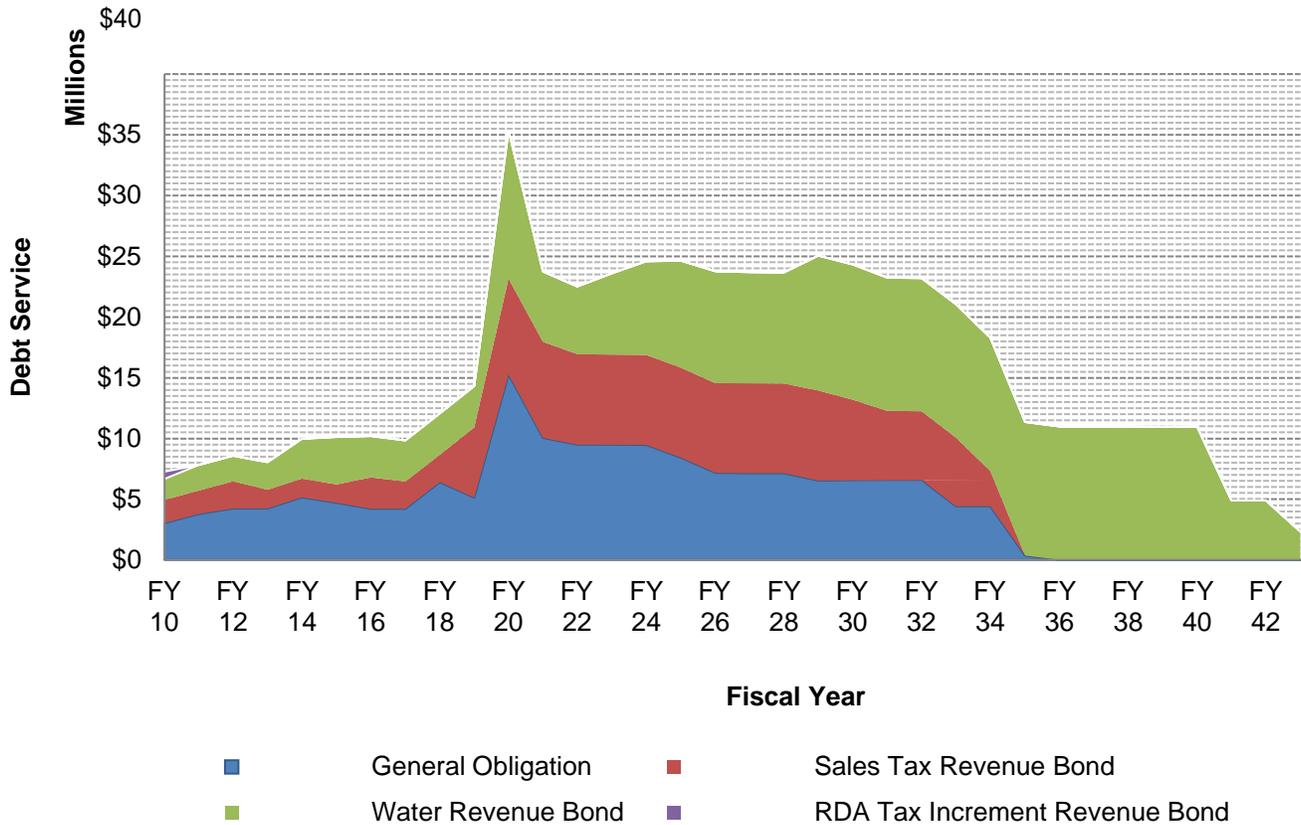


Figure E21 - Long Term Debt

Funding sources for debt service payments in FY 2020 are detailed in Figure E22. General Obligation Bonds have property tax as a dedicated source for repayment, while Water Bonds generally have water service fees as a dedicated revenue source. RDA Bonds are backed by property tax increment. Sales Tax Bonds are backed by sales tax revenue, but the City has dedicated a number of revenue sources for repayment, including lease revenue, impact fees, and unreserved general fund revenue.

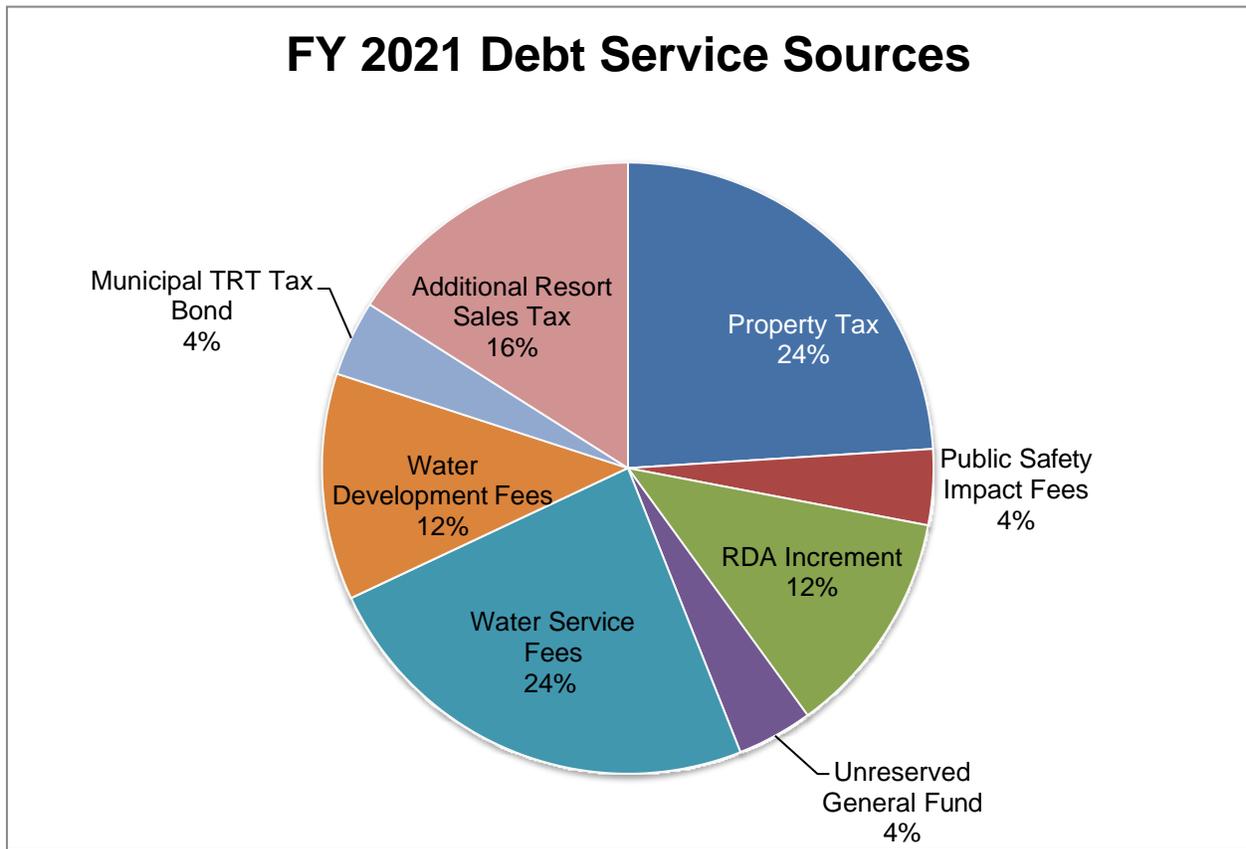


Figure E22 – Debt Funding Sources

The City’s five-year Capital Improvement Plan outlines a number of future projects for which it is anticipated the City expects to issue debt. The estimated impact to debt service due to possible future bonding can be seen in Figure E23. This anticipated debt includes planned Additional Resort Sales Tax projects, Lower Park RDA tax increment bonds (Sales Revenue Bonds backed with RDA tax increment), GO Bonds as well as multiple series of Water Revenue Bonds.

EXPENSES

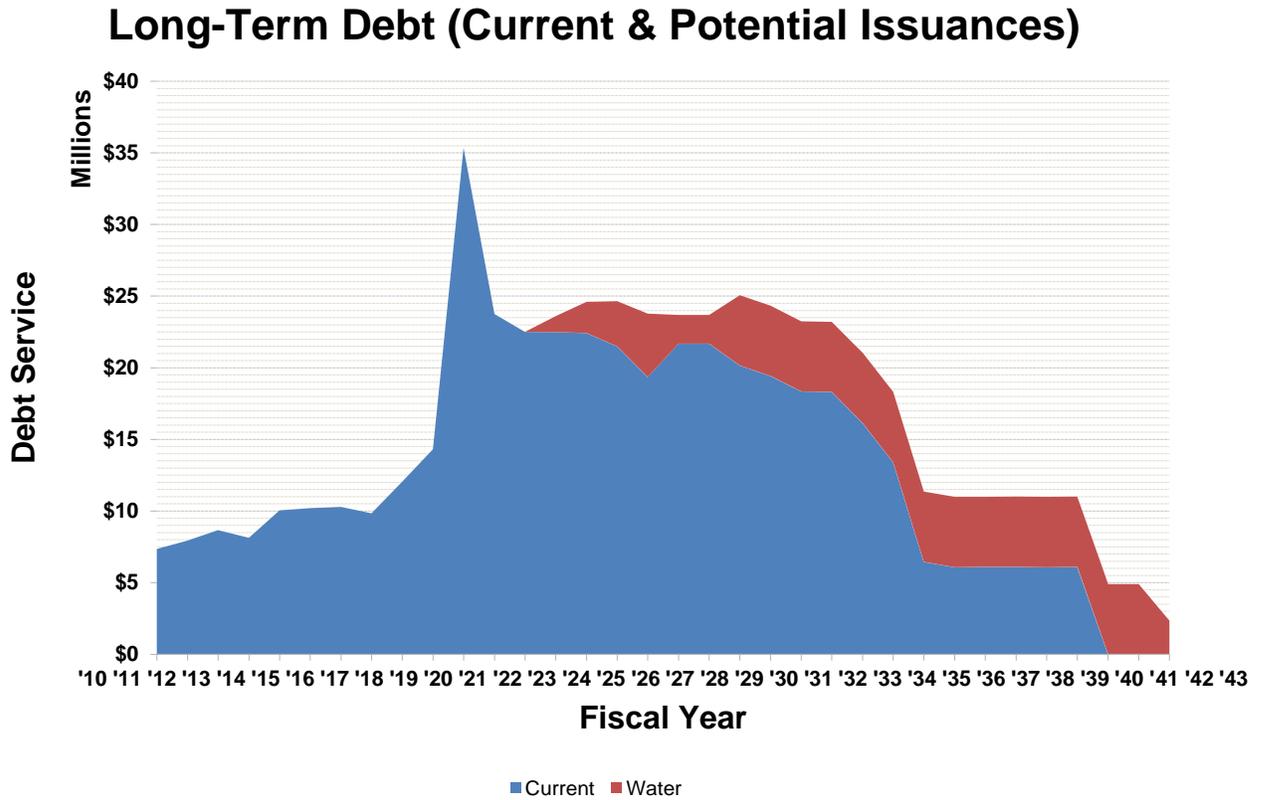


Figure E23 – Anticipated Future Debt Service Compared to Existing Debt

Perhaps the most significant measure related to debt service is the amount of debt that is secured by a non-dedicated revenue source. As previously discussed, the majority of the City’s debt service is paid for with dedicated revenue such as water fees, property tax, or property tax increment, all of which the City can influence through rate adjustments.

The majority of the debt service for the \$20 million sales tax revenue bonds issued in 2006 will come from dedicated revenue such as property tax increment pledged from the Main Street RDA and impact fees. A portion of the debt, however, will be paid for with unreserved or surplus General Fund revenue (sales tax). The figure below shows how much of the City’s annual surplus is currently pledged for debt service. Future Sales revenue bonds will come by the Additional Resort Communities sales tax revenue and will therefore not impact revenues or expenditures in the General Fund.

*This chart does not include anticipated future water debt.

EXPENSES

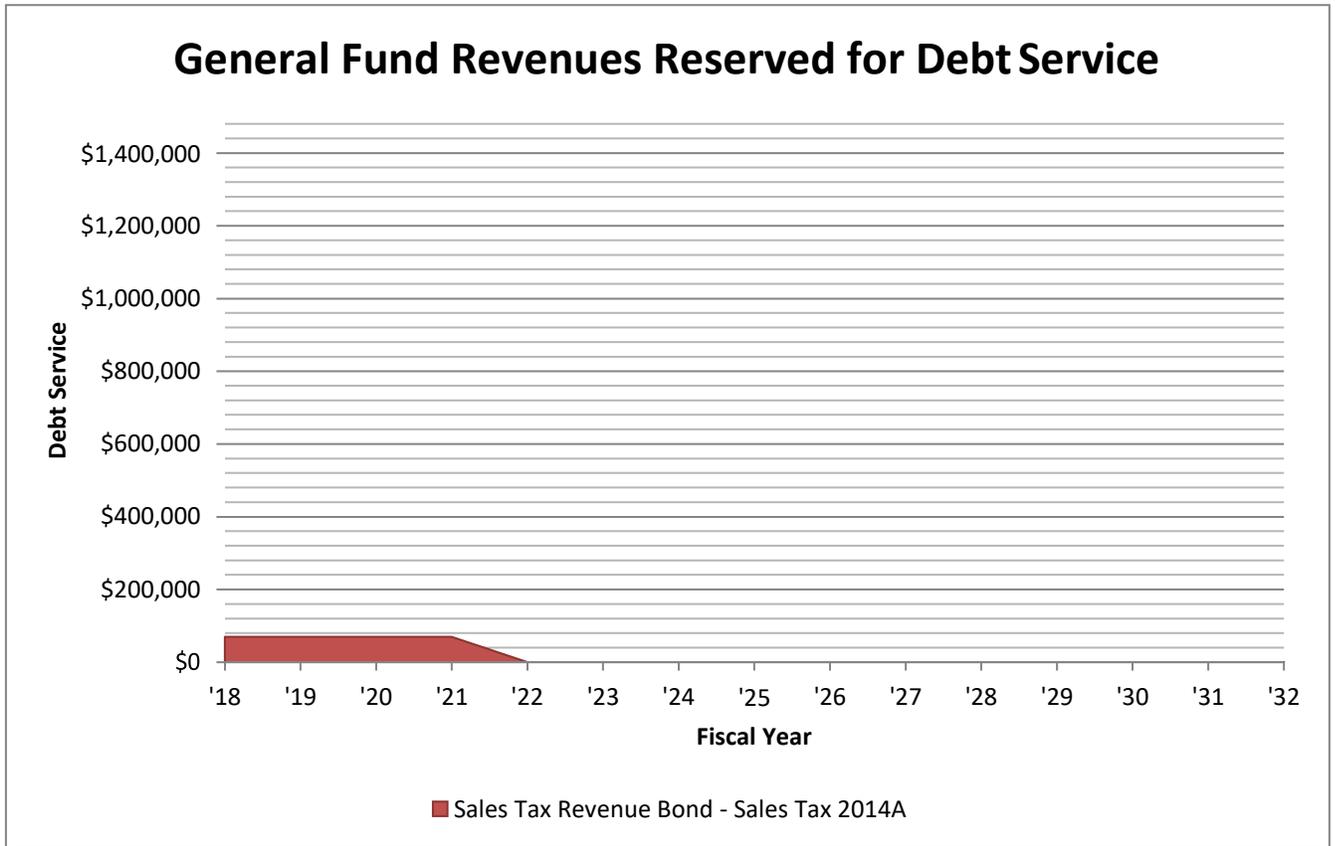
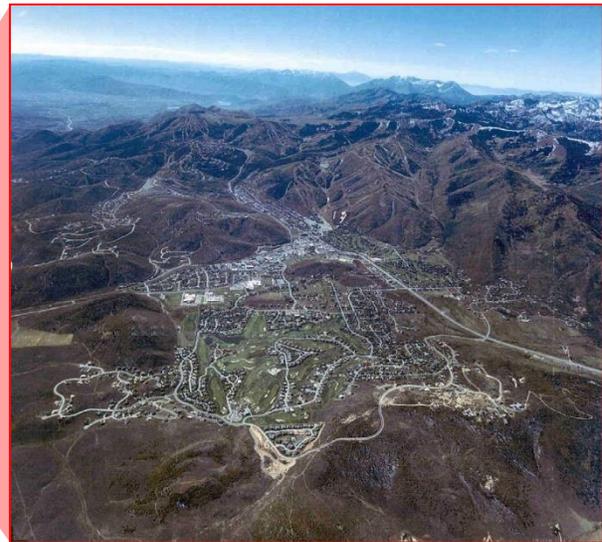
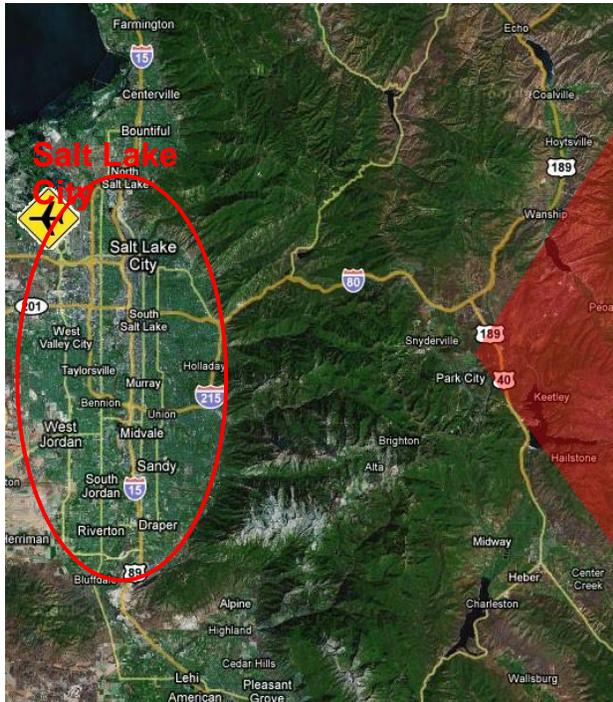


Figure E24 – General Fund Revenues Reserved for Debt Service

ECONOMIC REVIEW

Park City is located in Summit County, Utah, in the heart of the Wasatch Mountains, 30 miles east of Salt Lake City and 40 minutes by freeway from the Salt Lake International Airport. Park City is one of the west's premier multi-season resort communities with an area of approximately 12 square miles and a permanent resident population of approximately 8,000.

World renowned skiing is the center of activity being complemented throughout the year with major activities and events, such as the Sundance Film Festival, Kimball Arts Festival, concerts, and sporting events, along with a variety of other winter and summer related activities.



Tourism is the major industry in Park City, with skiing, lodging facilities, and restaurants contributing significantly to the local economy. Park City is the home of two major ski resorts, Park City Mountain Resort and Deer Valley Ski Resort. Park City Mountain Resort combined with Canyons Resort during the 2015-2016 ski season to create the largest ski resort in North America.

In 1869, silver bearing quartz was discovered in the area of what is now Park City, and a silver mining boom began. From the 1930s through the 1950s, the mining boom subsided due to the decline of silver prices, and Park City came very close to becoming a historic ghost town. During that time, the residents began to consider an alternative to mining and began developing Park City into a resort town.

In 2002, Salt Lake City hosted the 2002 Winter Olympic Games with two athletic venues in Park City and one just north of the City limits. Deer Valley Resort hosted the slalom, aerial, and mogul competitions; Park City Mountain Resort hosted the giant slalom, snowboarding slalom and snowboarding half-pipe; and the Utah Winter Sports Park (Summit County) hosted ski jumping, luge and bobsled events. In February 2009, Deer Valley hosted the first World Cup Skier Cross competition ever held in North America.

ECONOMIC REVIEW

Deer Valley Resort and Park City Mountain resort jointly hosted the FIS Freestyle World Championship event for the 1st time in February of 2019.

PARK CITY ECONOMY

Tourism is the backbone of the Park City economy and the majority of local tourism revolves around skiing and snowboarding. Encouraging tourism and the ski industry are objectives for Park City as well as for the State of Utah. With its close proximity to Salt Lake City and Salt Lake International airport, Park City is a major contributor to the State's goals. With the local economy dependent on tourism and skiing, employment in Park City tends to decline in the spring and summer months. Park City has been mitigating this by diversifying recreational activities in the "off-season". In FY 2019 the City hosted the Triple Crown Girls Fastpitch Softball World Series for the 16th year. This event draws teams from California, Arizona, Colorado, Oklahoma, Idaho, Utah and Texas. Other events include the Park City Marathon Road Race, Intermountain Cup Mountain Bike Races and the Endurance 100 Mountain Bike Race

The service population is much larger than the permanent population in Park City due to the number of secondary homeowners and visitors within city limits. The City has approximately 161 restaurants, 314 shops, 27 private art centers and a community-sponsored art center. Many of Park City's restaurants are award winning and among the finest in the inter-mountain west. The Chamber of Commerce estimates that the City has a nightly capacity for 27,178 guests. On average, the City receives almost 8,456 visitors per night with an occupancy rate of 35 percent. In the last ten years nightly capacity has increased by 10 percent.

The Sundance Film Festival made a predominantly digital appearance in 2021. However, in 2019 Sundance Institute cited that the Sundance Film Festival generated an overall economic impact of \$182.5 million for the State of Utah and supported over 1,400 jobs. Sundance and Park City Municipal Corporation have formally agreed that Park City will remain festival headquarters through the 2026 film festival, with a ten year option after that. The festival presents high quality, independent films. Nationally known actors, directors, writers and other members of the film industry conduct and attend workshops, classes, seminars, dinners and premiers which are open to the general public. It is estimated that the annual cultural event attracted more than 122,000 attendees in 2019.

The Kimball Arts Center also suspended its 2020 festival due to the impacts of COVID-19. However, the festival is anticipated to return at a reduced scale in 2021. The Park City Arts Festival is Utah's original, oldest and the longest running arts festival in the West. In the last decade this event has grown substantially and now attracts over 50,000 visitors over the three-day period and features more than 220 of North America's top artists. This is one of the most attended annual events in Utah and consistently makes the Top Ten List by the renowned Harris Poll.

ECONOMIC REVIEW

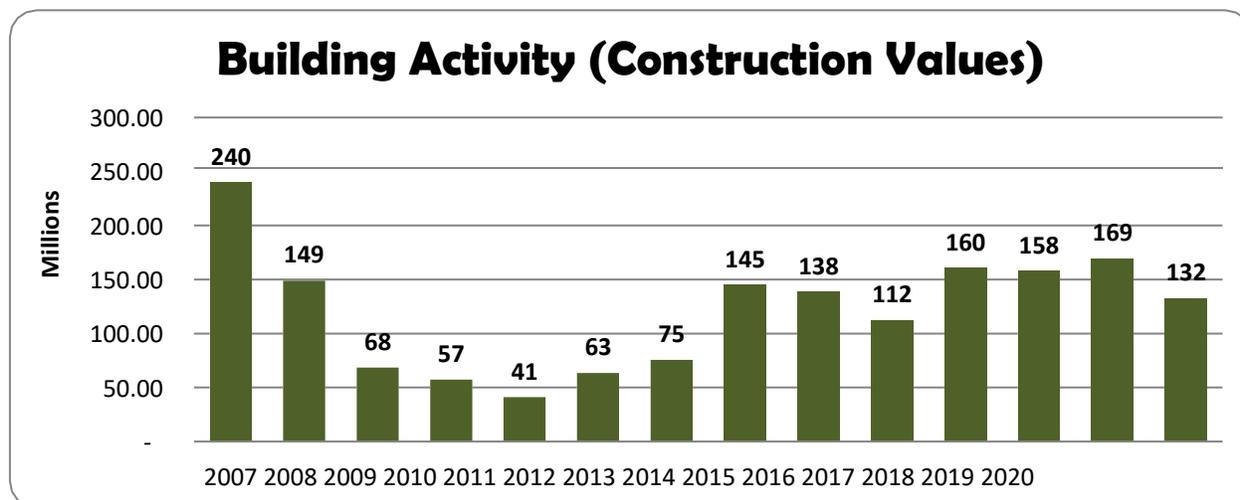
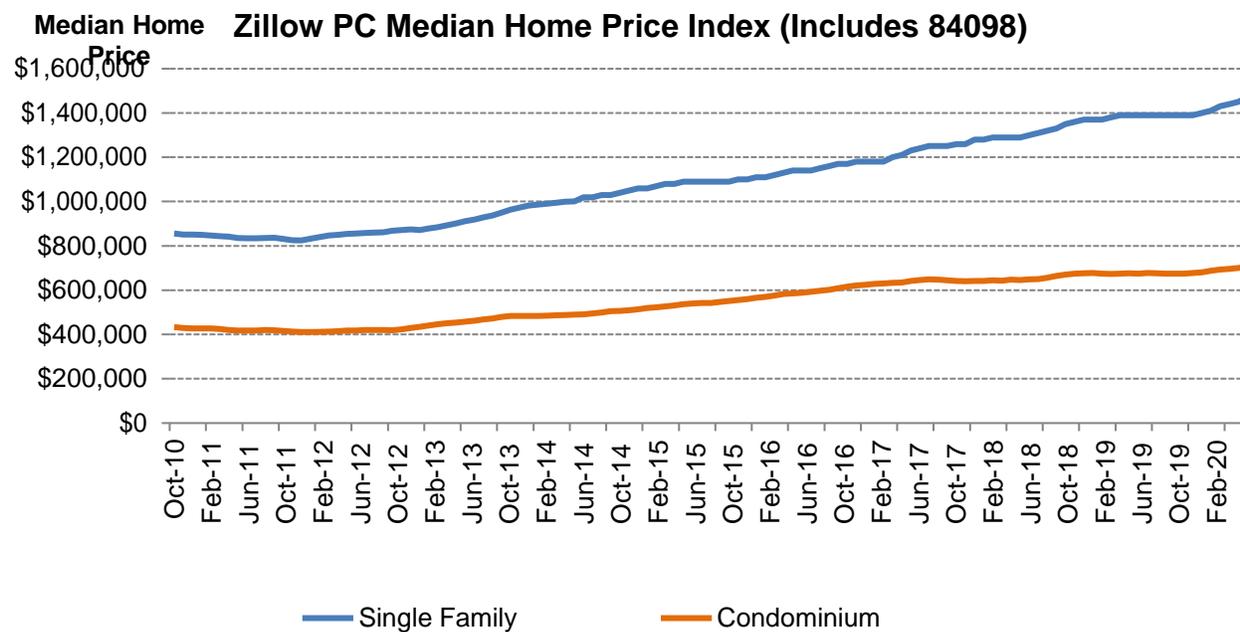


Figure EO1 – Annual Cost of Construction in Park City

Closely connected to the tourist and ski industries in Park City is the real estate industry. During the past ten years, building activity within the City has ranged anywhere from a low of \$40.9 million in 2011 (due to the recession), to a high of \$160 million in 2017. Building activity over the last decade has averaged \$121.5 million per year. Easy access to Salt Lake City has intensified the role for Park City as a bedroom community. This role and the current economy have shifted emphasis to the construction of residential homes. Properties have enjoyed a steady rate of appreciation through the years, which are expected to maintain their value and/or increase in the future.

Statistics compiled by Zillow indicate a continued rise in median home prices in Park City over the pandemic and the course of the last several years. The median single family home within city limits has risen to near \$1.6 million.



ECONOMIC REVIEW

Park City's debt service expenditures have increased in amount and as a percentage of total expenditures during the past decade. Much of this is due to the voter approved General Obligation Bonds that were passed in 1999, 2000, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2013 as well as the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds issued in 2005, 2010, 2014 and 2015. The City's bond rating was upgraded in May 2006 by Moody's to Aa2. Furthermore, the City was upgraded in 2008 by Standard and Poor's and Fitch to AA. A bond rating of AA (AAA is generally the highest rating) indicates that Park City as an issuer offers "excellent financial security." The issued Sales Tax Revenue Bond also received a rating of A+ from Standard & Poor's. In the beginning of May 2010, Park City's bond rating moved from Aa2 (Moody's) and AA (Fitch) to Aa1 and AA+ respectively. In 2013 S&P increased the City's bond rating to AA+. In 2017 Standards & Poor's and Fitch confirmed the General Obligation bond rating of AA+. Moody's upgraded the city's rating to Aaa (the highest rating available). In 2020, ratings agencies reaffirmed these ratings on Park City's 2020 General Obligation bond with ratings of AA+, AA+ and Aaa from S&P, Moody's and Fitch respectively. In addition, the City's 2020 Water Revenue Bond was rated AA by S&P and Aa2 by Moody's as bonds related to enterprise funds traditionally carry marginally lower ratings relative to general obligations. Most recently, Fitch reaffirmed Park City's AA+ rating with a stable outlook during routine due diligence in winter 2021.

Park City has seen substantial growth in revenue in recent years prior to COVID, exceeding pre-recession revenues. We believe diversification of resort activities, promoting additional special events and sound financial policies have all aided in ensuring a thriving economy and will continue to do so in years to come.

CITY SALES TRENDS

Park City has experienced exceptional economic growth in the last decade. After a dip in 2009, sales tax has recovered dramatically for the past five years. Figure EO2 shows the growth in total estimated sales from 2006 to 2018. For FY 2018, Park City collected roughly \$10 million in local option sales tax—equating to over \$1 billion in estimated taxable sales—\$45 million more than the previous year and roughly \$400 million more than FY 2008. Total sales are determined from the annual 1 percent local sales tax collected each year.

ECONOMIC REVIEW

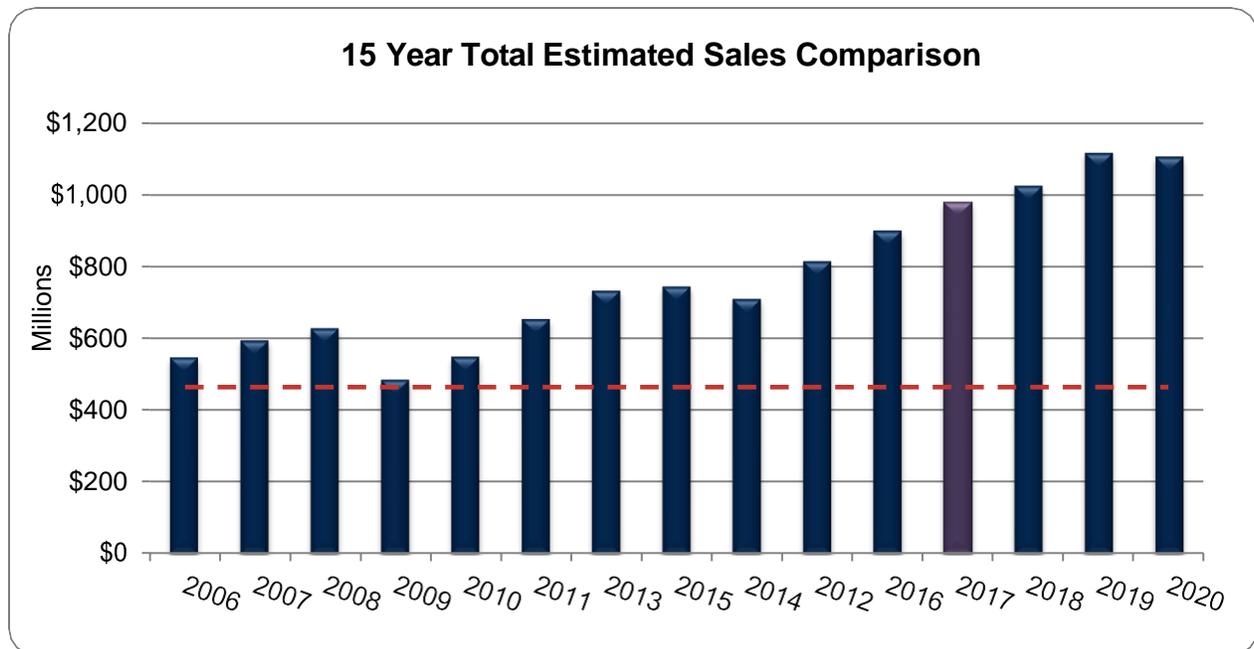


Figure EO2 – Total Estimated Sales

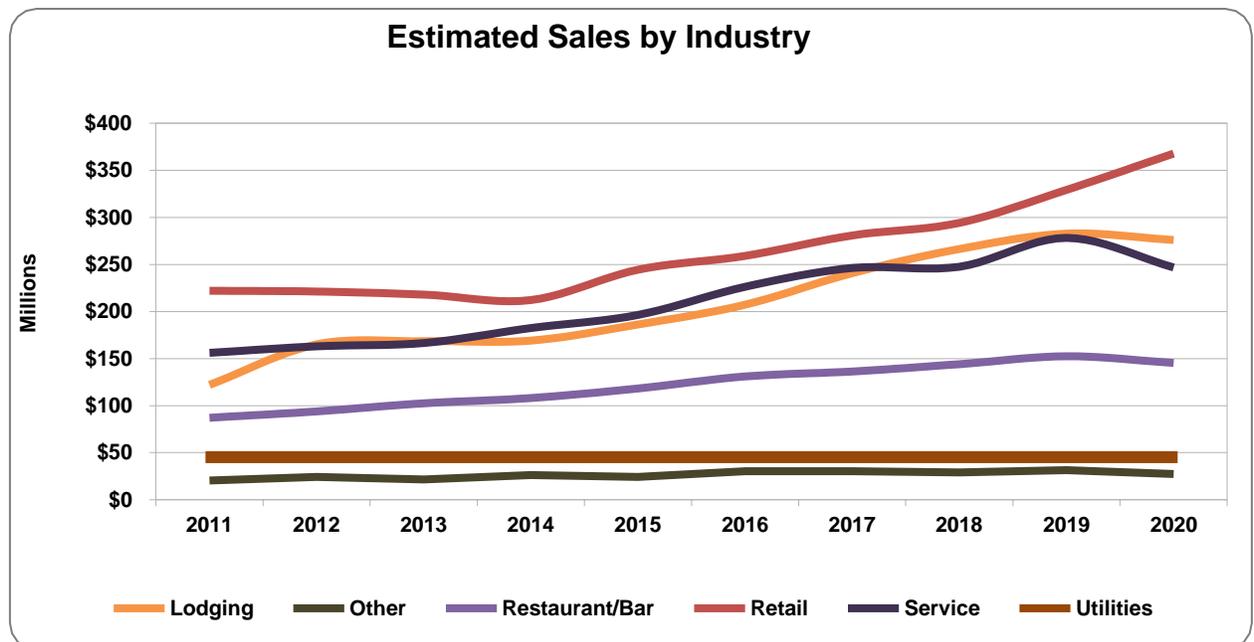


Figure EO3 – Estimated Sales by Industry

Figure EO3 shows the sales trends by industry from 2011 to 2020. The Lodging Sector has experienced the greatest change with a 10 percent average growth rate in the last 10 years until the impacts of COVID were felt amidst lodging restrictions. The Retail Industry still slightly leads all other sectors in absolute dollar terms.

Because Park City’s economy relies heavily on the ski industry and tourism, sales tax revenues are extremely seasonal. Figure E04 represents seasonality by industry. The Service Sector is the most seasonal with 61 percent of service-related sales coming during Quarter 3. The Lodging

ECONOMIC REVIEW

Sector—which includes skiing and entertainment amongst other services—is also highly seasonal; 51 percent of sales tax revenues coming during Quarter 3. The Restaurant/Bar Sector showed slight seasonality with 41 percent of total sales coming in Quarter 3, with the rest of its quarters demonstrating minimal variance of seasonality.

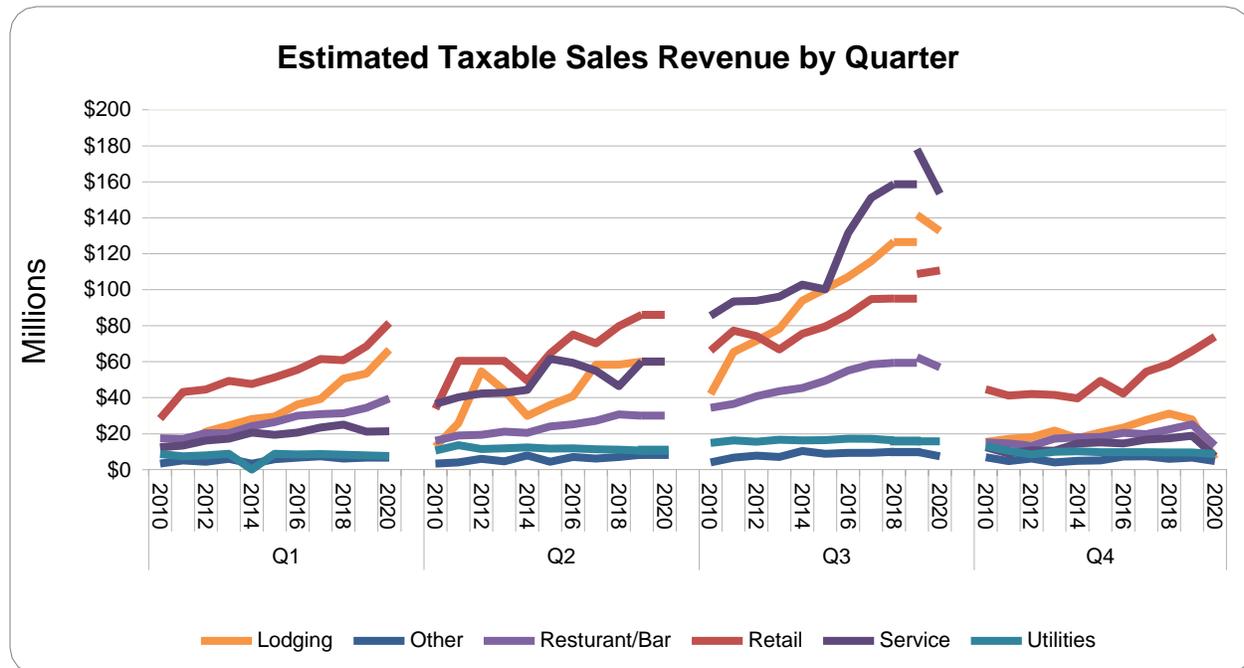


Figure EO4 – Estimated Taxable Sales Revenue by Quarter

CITY FINANCIAL HEALTH INDICATORS

In May of 2003, the Citizens Technical Advisory Committee (CTAC) and the staff from Park City Municipal Corporation identified certain concepts in order to measure the financial health of Park City. The ultimate goal for these concepts was to specify indicators that would be monitored in the future and be included in future Budget Documents. These measures are designed to show the financial position of the City as a whole, while the performance measurement program focuses more specifically on each department within the City’s organization.

TYPES OF FINANCIAL INDICATORS

The International City/County Management Association (ICMA) produces a manual entitled Evaluating Financial Condition. Within this manual, various indicators and methods for analysis are outlined and recommended. According to the ICMA, the financial condition of a municipality can be defined as “...a government’s ability in the long run to pay all the costs of doing business, including expenditures that normally appear in each annual budget, as well as those that will appear only in the years in which they must be paid.” By recording the necessary data and observing these indicators, certain warning trends can be seen and remedied before it becomes a problem for the Park City government.

ECONOMIC REVIEW

The following indicators were chosen with input from CTAC and the staff from the budget department.

- A. Revenues per capita
- B. Expenditures per capita
- C. Municipal employees per capita
- D. Operating (deficit) surplus per capita
- E. Comparison of the liquidity ratio and long-term debt
- F. Long-term overlapping debt as a percentage of assessed valuation
- G. Administrative costs as a percentage of total operating expenditures
- H. Historical bond ratings

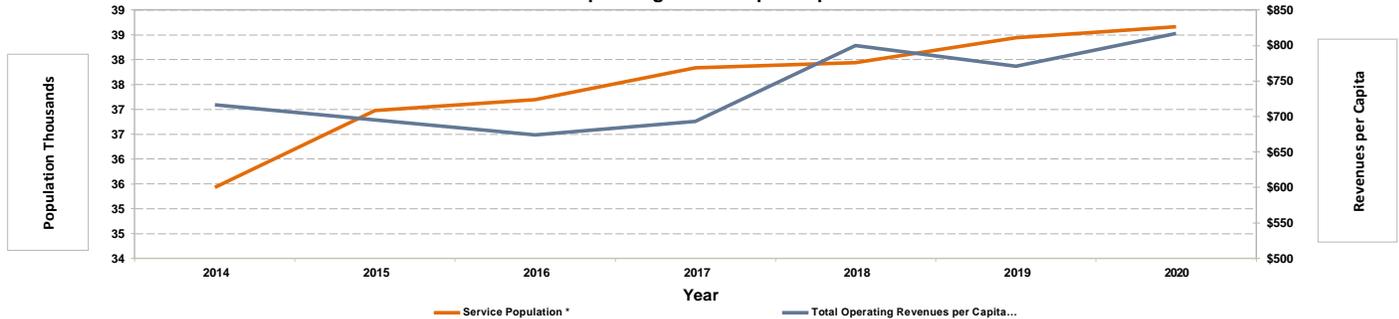
ECONOMIC REVIEW

Revenues per Capita

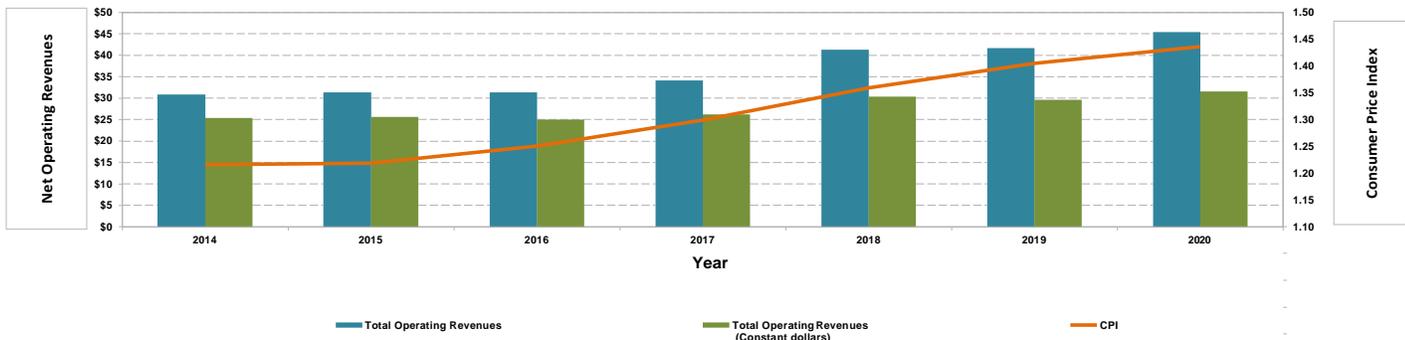
Revenues per Capita are total operating revenues per capita (service population*)

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total Operating Revenues	\$30,875,204	\$31,332,319	\$31,365,120	\$34,097,383	\$41,247,895	\$41,631,529	\$45,390,431
CPI	1.22	1.22	1.25	1.30	1.36	1.41	1.44
Total Operating Revenues (Constant dollars)	\$25,395,161	\$25,711,752	\$25,072,022	\$26,236,324	\$30,340,545	\$29,630,911	\$31,597,035
Service Population *	35,430	36,973	37,196	37,840	37,937	38,445	38,664
Total Operating Revenues per Capita (Constant Dollars)	\$716.77	\$695.42	\$674.05	\$693.34	\$799.76	\$770.74	\$817.23

Operating Revenue per Capita



Total Operating Revenues



Analysis

Total Operating Revenues includes the General Fund and the Debt Service Fund. Examining per capita revenues shows changes in revenue relative to changes in population size. By using the service population, one can factor in the impact that visitors and secondary homeowners have on sales tax revenue. The consumer price index (CPI) is used to convert current total operating revenues to constant total operating revenues to account for inflation and display a more accurate picture of accrued revenues. The warning trend is decreasing total operating revenues as the population rises.

Source

Total Operating Revenues - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, CAFR FY20 pg. 30. (General + Debt Service (Sales Tax Revenue and Refunding) + Debt Service (Park City General Obligation).)

CPI - Bureau of Labor Statistics www.bls.gov, Population - Census Bureau, www.census.gov

* Service Population = Permanent Population + Secondary Homeowners + Average Daily Visitors.

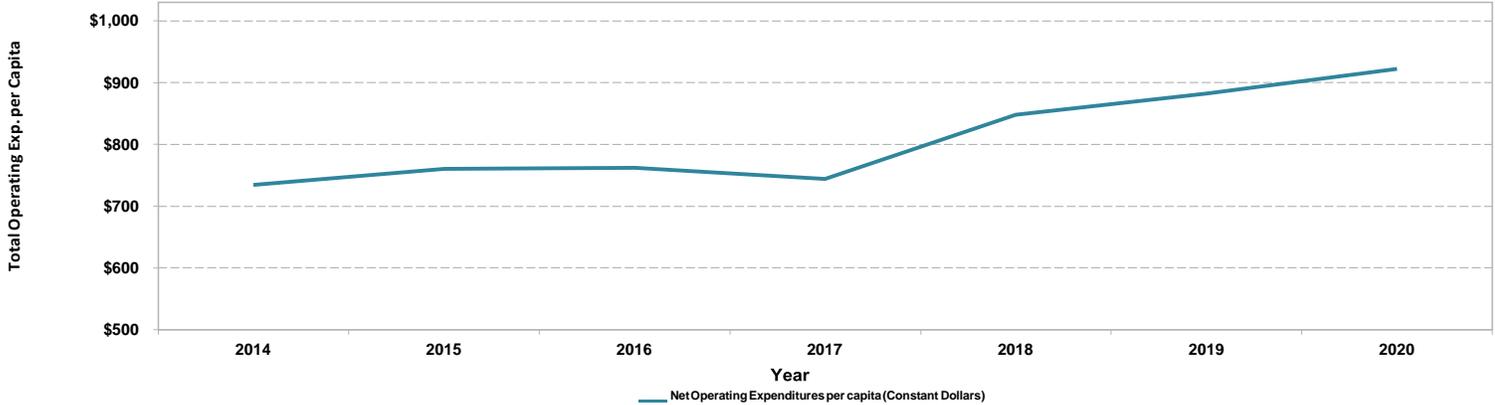
ECONOMIC REVIEW

Expenditures per Capita

Expenditures per capita are net operating expenditures per capita (service population *)

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Debt Service*	\$6,861,205	\$7,419,341	\$6,806,832	\$6,310,486	\$11,228,463	\$14,796,121	\$15,562,353
Operating Expenditures	\$24,776,540	\$26,821,743	\$28,656,831	\$30,251,414	\$32,514,740	\$32,839,564	\$35,672,142
Total Operating Expenditures	\$31,637,745	\$34,241,084	\$35,463,663	\$36,561,900	\$43,743,203	\$47,635,685	\$51,234,495
CPI	1.22	1.22	1.25	1.30	1.36	1.41	1.44
Total Operating Expenditures (Constant Dollars)	\$26,022,359	\$28,098,726	\$28,348,233	\$28,132,654	\$32,176,008	\$33,904,322	\$35,665,185
Service Population**	35,430	36,973	37,196	37,840	37,937	38,445	38,664
Net Operating Expenditures per capita (Constant Dollars)	\$734	\$760	\$762	\$743	\$848	\$882	\$922

Net Operating Expenditures per Capita



Analysis

Changes in per capita expenditures reflect changes in expenditures relative to changes in population. Taking into account the service population and the inflation factor, the indicator shows the increasing costs of providing city services. The rate has fluctuated slightly, but has remained stable since 2010. Total operating expenses increased marginally in 2019. The increase is mostly attributed to increased operating expenditures and the retirement of principal debt service payments.

Source

*Debt Service excludes CIP debt service pg. 30 (Total Governmental Funds: Principal + Interest + Bond issuance costs + Arbitrage rebate - CIP)
 Net Operating Expenditures - CAFR FY20 Table 1, CAFR FY20 Schedule 4
 Total Operating Expenditures pg. 30
 (General Total). CPI - Bureau of Labor Statistics www.bls.gov

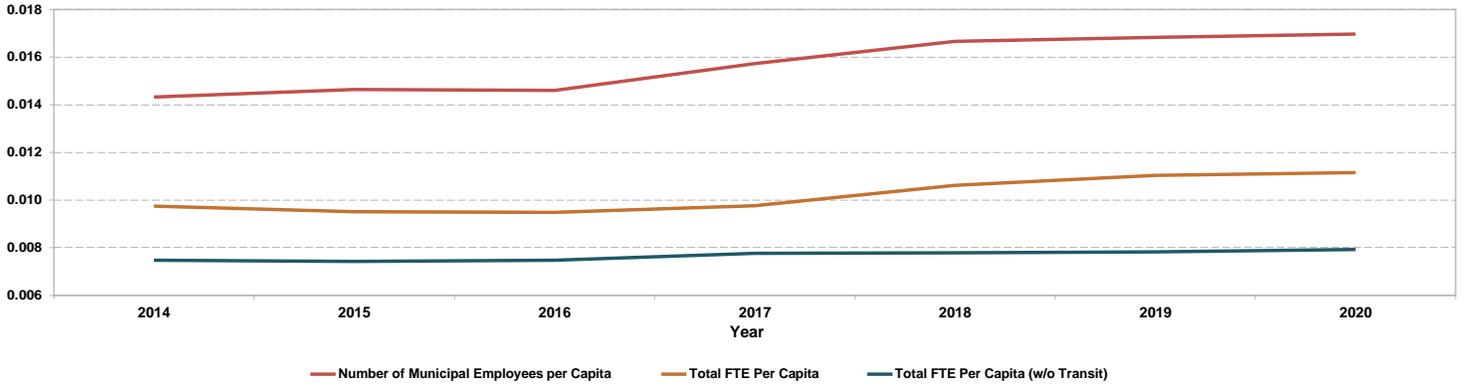
** Service Population = Permanent Population + Secondary Homeowners + Average Daily Visitors

ECONOMIC REVIEW

Employees per Capita
Municipal employees per capita (service population*)

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	% growth over 5 yrs
Number of Municipal Employees	507	541	543	595	632	647	656	19.15%
# FTE (Full-time equivalents)	345.12	351.76	353.06	369.15	403.05	424.2	430.8	20.15%
# FTE (w/o Transit)	264.32	274.56	277.46	293.45	295.25	300.4	306.2	8.27%
Service Population*	35,430	36,973	37,196	37,840	37,937	38,445	38,664	3.36%
Number of Municipal Employees per Capita	0.014	0.015	0.015	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.017	15.28%
Total FTE Per Capita	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.011	16.25%
Total FTE Per Capita (w/o Transit)	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	4.75%

Employees per Capita



Analysis

Employees per capita shows the overall labor productivity in relation to population of the city. The FTEs per capita seems to suggest that as population increases the number of employees decreases. Over the last five years the trend has remained fairly consistent.

Source

Number of Employees - CAFR - Schedule 21, CAFR FY20 Table 16, 2005-06 from Human Resources Department.

FTE counts - FY17 Staffing Summary 4-120 and past Budget Documents, FY20 from Schedule 22 in FY20 CAFR

Population - Census Bureau, www.census.gov

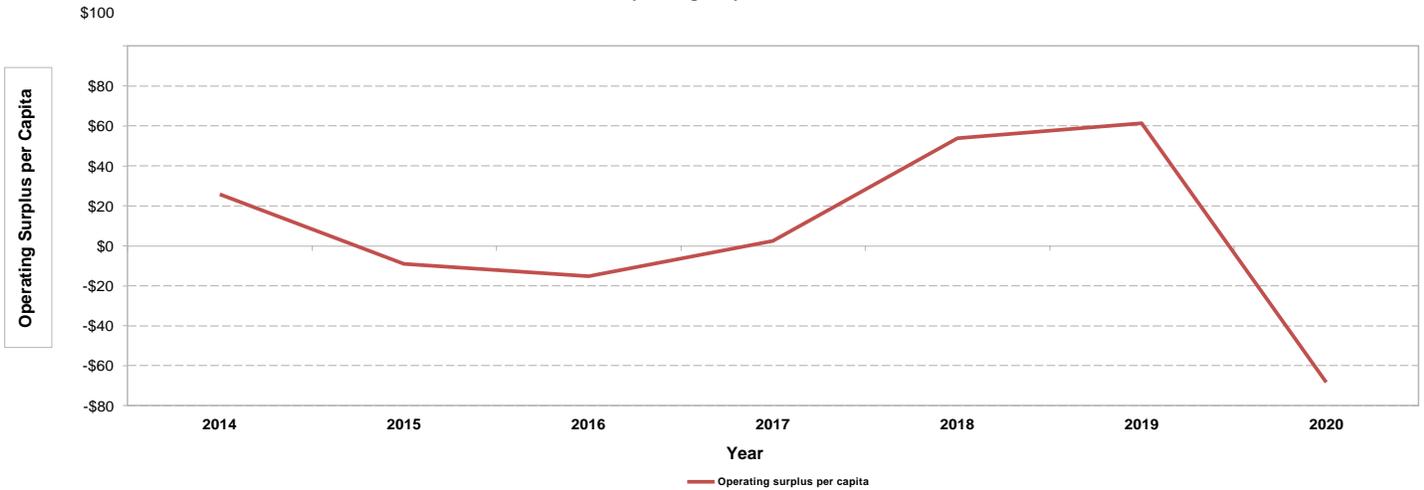
* Service Population = Permanent Population + Secondary Homeowners + Average Daily Visitors

ECONOMIC REVIEW

Operating (Deficit) or Surplus
Operating deficit or surplus as a percentage of operating revenues

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Operating deficit or surplus	\$918,471	-\$331,642	-\$561,351	\$89,848	\$2,049,806	\$2,363,097	-\$2,637,073
Net fund operating revenue	\$30,875,204	\$31,332,319	\$31,365,120	\$34,097,383	\$41,247,895	\$41,631,529	\$45,390,431
General fund operating surplus (deficit) as % of net fund operating revenues	3%	-1%	-2%	0%	5%	6%	-6%
Service Population*	35,430	36,973	37,196	37,840	37,937	38,445	38,664
Operating surplus per capita	\$26	-\$9	-\$15	\$2	\$54	\$61	-\$68

Operating Surplus/Deficit



Analysis

An operating surplus is used to fund CIP and fund non-operating expenditures. The City has had a strong fund balance for several years in spite of the recent decrease in operating surplus/deficit from 2008 to 2011. In 2020 the City had a strong operating deficit due to impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic.

Source

General fund operating surplus/deficit - CAFR FY20 pg.30, Net Fund Operating Revenues - CAFR FY20 Table 2, CAFR FY20 Schedule 5 for Tax Revenue; Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances pg. 29 for all other revenues. (Includes debt service for investment income and rental and other miscellaneous)

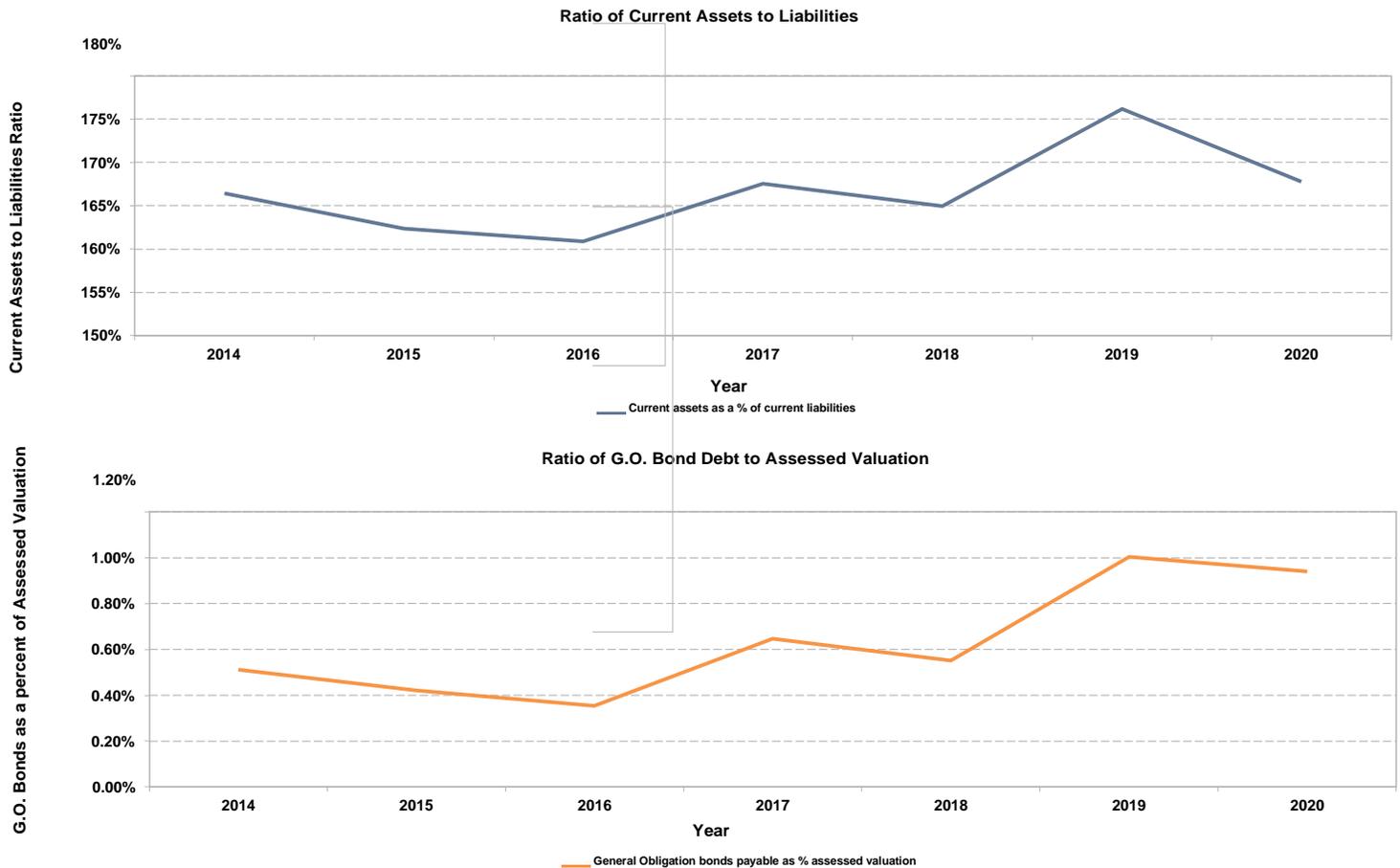
ECONOMIC REVIEW

Liquidity & Long Term Debt

Liquidity is defined as cash and short-term investments as a percentage of current liabilities

Long-Term debt is defined as total General Obligation bonds payable as a percentage of assessed valuation

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Cash and short-term investments	\$16,821,758	\$17,916,425	\$18,041,243	\$18,742,379	\$20,119,863	\$21,611,287	\$19,695,507
Current Liabilities	\$10,104,640	\$11,033,031	\$11,212,929	\$11,185,428	\$12,194,473	\$12,266,581	\$11,736,104
Current assets as a % of current liabilities	166%	162%	161%	168%	165%	176%	168%
Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Taxable valuation	\$6,452,721,298	\$6,941,915,614	\$7,340,175,350	\$7,807,573,354	\$8,222,920,302	\$9,117,120,545	\$9,549,363,012
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	\$33,018,370	\$29,298,159	\$26,009,111	\$50,485,922	\$45,273,366	\$91,632,655	\$89,738,177
General Obligation bonds payable as % assessed valuation	0.51%	0.42%	0.35%	0.65%	0.55%	1.01%	0.94%



Analysis

Liquidity determines the city's ability to pay its short-term obligations. In the private sector, liquidity is measured with the ratio of cash, short-term investments and accounts receivable over current liabilities. Public sector municipalities use the ratio of cash and short-term investments over current liabilities. According to the International City/County Management Association, both private and public sectors use the ratio of one to one or 100% or above to indicate a current account surplus.

The liquidity indicator for Park City has decreased marginally in 2020 due to the issue of General Obligation (or voter approved) . These G.O. bonds were allocated for the purchase of open space*. Issuing these bonds increases the long term debt and the current liability account, thus decreasing the liquidity ratio. The warning trend to be aware of in analyzing these measures, is a decreasing liquidity ratio in conjunction with an increase in long term debt.

Although it is apparent that the liquidity ratio has declined over the time period shown, it should be noted that the ratio is still significantly above the 100% level, and that the issued G.O. bonds have a dedicated revenue source in property taxes. The Utah State Constitution states that direct debt issued by a municipal corporation should not exceed 4% of the assessed valuation, Park City has a more stringent policy of 2% of assessed valuation. The percentage of long-term debt to assessed valuation has been decreasing since 2019 and it is well below the City policy of 2%.

Source

Current Assets - CAFR FY20 pg. 28, (General - Total). Current Liabilities - CAFR FY20 pg. 28, (General - Total Liabilities+Total deferred inflows of resources). Taxable Valuation - Utah State Tax Commission, Net Debt Applicable to Limit - CAFR FY20 Schedule 17.

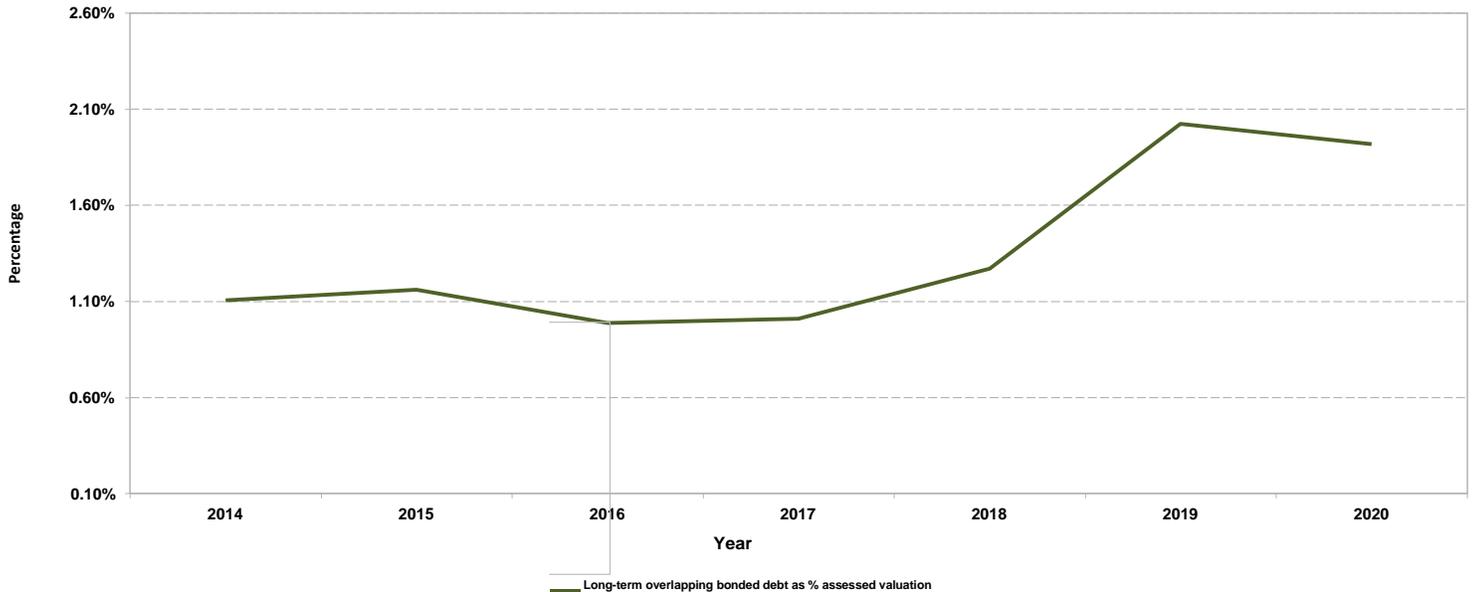
ECONOMIC REVIEW

Overlapping Debt

Long-term overlapping bonded debt is the annual debt service on General Obligation Bonds as a percentage of the assessed valuation of the City

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Park City	\$43,483,691	\$53,726,049	\$48,402,692	\$71,201,315	\$97,277,199	\$170,237,745	\$163,127,760
State of Utah	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Summit County	\$7,884,955	\$6,687,905	\$5,455,700	\$4,769,510	\$5,362,250	\$12,509,395	\$11,452,520
Park City School District	\$4,015,550	\$2,045,505	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Snyderville Basin Sewer District*	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Weber Basin Water Conservancy District	\$15,962,133	\$18,006,761	\$18,536,308	\$2,723,951	\$1,861,668	\$1,704,395	\$1,590,281
Snyderville Basin Recreation District Tax District							\$3,047,006
Wasatch County							\$40,590
Wasatch County School District							\$3,722,276
Total Long-term overlapping bonded debt	\$71,346,329	\$80,466,220	\$72,394,700	\$78,694,776	\$104,501,117	\$184,451,535	\$182,980,433
Taxable valuation	\$6,452,721,298	\$6,941,915,614	\$7,340,175,350	\$7,807,573,354	\$8,222,920,302	\$9,117,120,545	\$9,549,363,012
Long-term overlapping bonded debt as % assessed valuation	1.11%	1.16%	0.99%	1.01%	1.27%	2.02%	1.92%

Overlapping Debt as a Percent of Assessed Valuation



Analysis

The overlapping debt indicator measures the ability of the City's tax base to repay the debt obligations issued by all of its governmental and quasi-governmental jurisdictions. Overlapping debt as a percentage of the City's assessed valuation has fluctuated over the past five years due to variations in assessed valuation and reduction of principal balances from required debt service payments. The overlapping debt percentage dipped slightly in 2016.

* Taken out per financial advisor suggestion.

Source

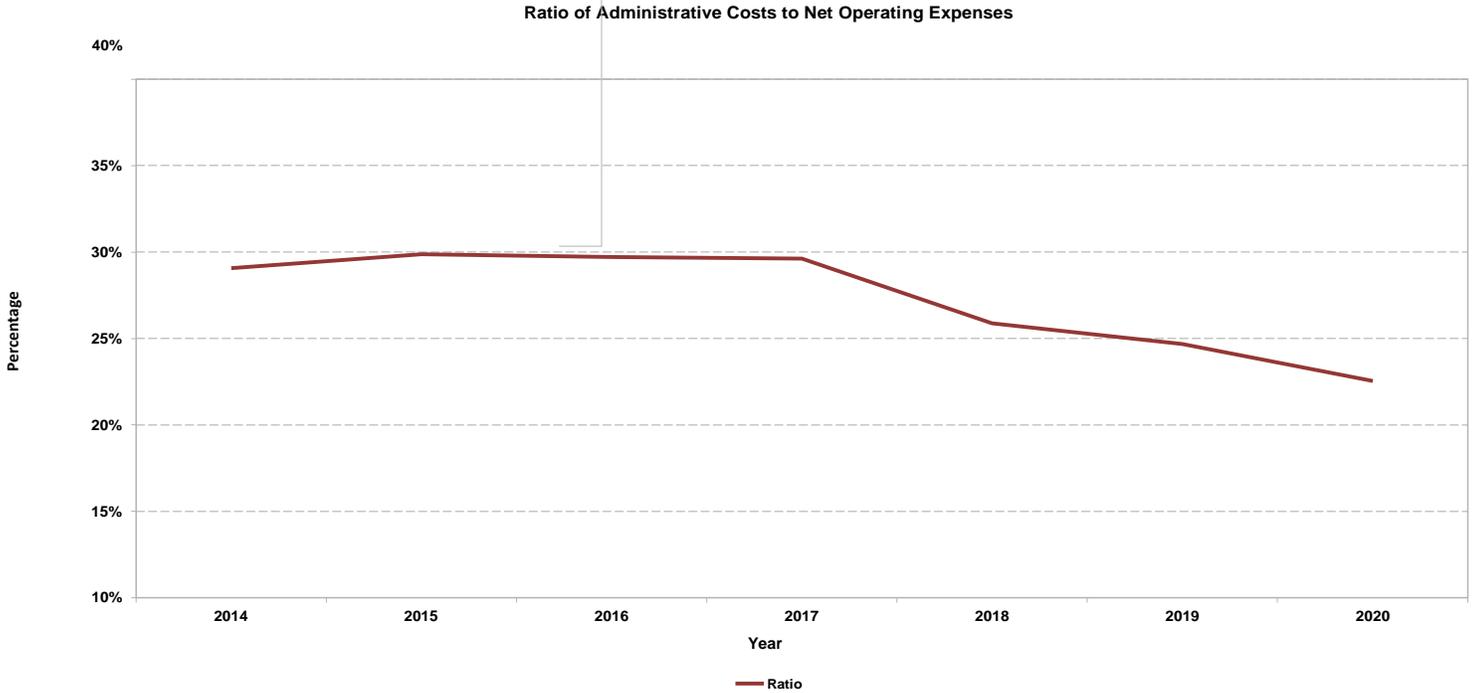
Assessed valuation - Utah State Tax Commission
 Long-term overlapping bonded debt - CAFR FY20 Schedule 16

ECONOMIC REVIEW

Administrative Costs as a Percentage of Total Operating Expenditures

Administrative Costs were evaluated from specific functions of the municipal government as a percentage of net operating expenses

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Administrative Costs	\$9,199,824	\$10,231,863	\$10,533,169	\$10,829,457	\$11,317,399	\$11,757,896	\$11,545,951
Net Operating Expenses	\$31,637,745	\$34,241,084	\$35,463,663	\$36,561,900	\$43,743,203	\$47,635,685	\$51,234,495
Ratio	29.1%	29.9%	29.7%	29.6%	25.9%	24.7%	22.5%



Analysis

Examining a function of the government as a percentage of total expenditures enables one to see whether that function is receiving an increasing, stable, or decreasing share of the total expenditures. Administrative expenses were totaled from the actual expenditures for the executive function of the City excluding the Ice Facility. Administrative costs in 2020 were 23% of net operating costs.

Source

Expenses by Fund in Board - General Government - General Fund
 Net Operating Expenditures - CAFR FY20 Table 1, CAFR FY20 Schedule 4
 Total Operating Expenditures pg. 30 (General Total).

ECONOMIC REVIEW

Bond Ratings for Park City

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Moody's	Aa1	Aa2	Aa2	Aaa	Aaa	Aaa	Aaa
S&P	AA+						
Fitch	AA+						

Moody's	Description
Aaa	Highest
Aa1	Top Quality; "Gilt-Edged" High Grade; Very Strong
Aa2	Top Quality; "Gilt-Edged" High Grade; Very Strong
Aa3	Top Quality; "Gilt-Edged" High Grade; Very Strong
A1	Upper Medium Grade; Strong
A2	Upper Medium Grade; Strong
A3	Upper Medium Grade; Strong
Baa1	Medium Grade; Adequate
Baa2	Medium Grade; Adequate
Baa3	Medium Grade; Adequate
Ba1	Speculative Elements; Major Uncertainties
Ba2	Speculative Elements; Major Uncertainties
Ba3	Speculative Elements; Major Uncertainties
B1	Not Desirable; Impaired Ability to Meet Obligations
B2	Not Desirable; Impaired Ability to Meet Obligations
B3	Not Desirable; Impaired Ability to Meet Obligations
Caa1	Very Speculative
Caa2	Very Speculative
Caa3	Very Speculative
Ca	Very Speculative
C	No Interest Being Paid
	Default

Park City Bond Rating

Analysis

A municipal bond rating informs an investor of the relative safety level in investing in a particular bond. As shown in the chart above, the current bond rating for Park City is described as Top Quality; "Gilt-Edged" High Grade; Very Strong with the three major bond rating companies. In 2013, S&P raised our bond rating from AA to AA+. In 2017, Moody's raised the G.O. rating to Aaa. The city maintained Aaa ratings from Moody's for 2020 bonds and AA+ from Fitch as well as AA- from S&P for the 2019 Sales Revenue bond.

Source

Park City bond ratings- Budget Documents 2000-2004, 1999 - Official Statement for 1999 issuance of G.O. bonds Bond Rating Scales- Zions Public Finance

ECONOMIC REVIEW

PARK CITY DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Permanent Population (2020) ³ :	8,488
Service Population Estimate (2020) ⁵ <i>(Includes the permanent population, population estimate for secondary homeowners, and average daily visitors)</i>	38,664
City Size ⁴ :	20.36 square miles
Government Type:	Elected Mayor and five member City Council / Council-Manager form of government (by ordinance)
Incorporation Date:	March 15, 1884
2019 Total Assessed Value ² :	\$11,331,385
2019 Total Taxable Value ² :	\$9,117,120,545
Property Use Category Breakdown ² :	
Primary	15.33%
Residential (Non-Primary)	70.83%
Residential (Commercial)	8.98%
Other	4.86%
Median Household Income (2018) ³ :	\$96,149
Median Family Income (2018) ¹ :	\$105,263
Median Age (2018) ³ :	39.3
Enrolled Public School Population (Fall 201) ³ :	4,816
Percent of persons 25 years old and over with (2017) ¹ : High School Diploma or Higher:	93.5%
Bachelor Degree or Higher:	60.2%
Annual Average Snowfall (2009-2017) ³ :	350''
Elevation Range:	6,500' to 10,000'

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES - TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1 - BUDGET POLICY

PART I - BUDGET ORGANIZATION	91
PART II - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT POLICY	92
PART III - VENTURE FUND	95
PART IV - OPERATING CONTINGENCY ACCOUNTS	95
PART V - RECESSION/NET REVENUE SHORTFALL PLAN	98
PART VI - GRANT POLICY	99
PART VII - MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING.....	101

CHAPTER 2 - REVENUE MANAGEMENT

PART I - GENERAL REVENUE MANAGEMENT	104
PART II - ENTERPRISE FUND FEES AND RATES	104
PART III - INVESTMENTS	104
PART IV - SALVAGE POLICY	108
PART V - COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN	110
PART VI - RESERVES	111

CHAPTER 3 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

PART I - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT MANAGEMENT	112
PART II - CAPITAL FINANCING AND DEBT MANAGEMENT	114
PART III - ASSET MANAGEMENT POLICY	115
PART IV - NEIGHBORHOOD CIP AND REQUEST POLICY	116

CHAPTER 4 - INTERNAL SERVICE POLICY

PART I - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	117
PART II - PROGRAM AND RESOURCE ANALYSIS	119
PART III - COST ALLOCATION PLAN	124

CHAPTER 5 - CONTRACT & PURCHASING POLICY

PART I - PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACTS	125
PART II - CONTRACTING AND PURCHASING POLICY	129

CHAPTER 6 - OTHER POLICIES

PART I - DEBT MANAGEMENT	136
PART II - POST-ISSUANCE COMPLIANCE PROCEDURE AND POLICY FOR TAX-EXEMPT GOVERNMENTAL BONDS	137
PART III - TRAFFIC CALMING POLICY	141
PART IV - SPECIAL EVENTS SERVICES	146
PART V - GASB 54 FUND BALANCE POLICY	148

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

CHAPTER 1 - BUDGET POLICY

PART I - BUDGET ORGANIZATION

- A.** Through its financial plan (Budget), the City will do the following:
1. Draw upon Council's goals, objectives, and desired outcomes.
 2. Identify citizens' needs for essential services.
 3. Organize programs to provide essential services.
 4. Establish program policies and goals that define the type and level of program services required.
 5. List suitable activities for delivering program services.
 6. Propose objectives for improving the delivery of program services.
 7. Consider budget committees recommendations.
 8. Identify available resources and appropriate the resources needed to conduct program activities and accomplish program objectives.
 9. Set standards to measure and evaluate the following:
 - a. the output of program activities
 - b. the accomplishment of program objectives
 - c. the expenditure of program appropriations
- B.** All requests for increased funding or enhanced levels of service should be considered together during the budget process, rather than in isolation. A request relating to programs or practices which are considered every other year (i.e., the City Pay Plan) should be considered in its appropriate year as well. According to state statute, the budget officer (City Manager) shall prepare and file a proposed budget with the City Council by the first scheduled council meeting in May.
- C.** The City Council will review and amend appropriations, if necessary, during the fiscal year.
- D.** The City will use a multi-year format (two years for operations and five years for CIP) to give a longer range focus to its financial planning.
1. The emphasis of the budget process in the first year is on establishing expected levels of services, within designated funding levels, projected over a two-year period, with the focus on the budget.
 2. The emphases in the second year are reviewing necessary changes in the previous fiscal plan and developing long term goals and objectives to be used during the next two-year budget process. Fewer budgets requests are expected in the second year. Second year requests that will be considered are ones that;
 - a. will come with revenue offsets;
 - b. are accompanied by expense reductions, or that;
 - c. are required by law; or

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- d. are necessitated by market/environment changes that happened since the last budget adoption
- E. Through its financial plan, the City will strive to maintain **Structural Balance**; ensuring basic service levels are predictable and cost effective. A balance should be maintained between the services provided and the local economy's ability to pay.
- F. The City will strive to improve productivity, though not by the single-minded pursuit of cost savings. The concept of productivity should emphasize the importance of *quantity* and *quality* of output as well as *quantity* of resource input.
- G. General Fund budget surplus should be used for capital projects.

PART II - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT POLICY (ADOPTED JUNE 15, 2017)

Annually, the City will allocate up to \$50,000 to be used towards retaining and growing existing businesses, and attracting and promoting new organizations that will fulfill key priority goals of the City's Biennial Strategic Plans and General Plan. Funding will be available for relocation and/or expansion of current businesses, and new business start-up costs only.

A. ED Grant Distribution Criteria

Applications will be evaluated on the following criteria in order to be eligible for an ED Grant:

Criteria #1: The organization must demonstrate a sound business plan that strongly supports the Goals of the City Economic Development Plan.

Criteria # 2: The organization must commit to and demonstrate the ability to do business in the City limits for a duration of no less than three years. Funding cannot be used for one-time events.

Criteria #3: The organization must produce items or provide services that are consistent with the Economic Development Work Plan and align with the City's General Plan to enhance the safety, health, prosperity, moral well-being, peace, order, comfort, or convenience of the inhabitants of the City. The organization must either conditionally agree to participate in or to expand programs or services, or otherwise provide evidence of existing services and initiatives consistent with the goals stated in Park City's Biennial Strategic Plan in the sectors of: Housing, Transportation, and Energy.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

Criteria #4 : The organization must demonstrate substantial contribution to the central goals of the City’s General Plan, including specific and significant commitment to the majority of the main sectors of:

- a. Fostering a strong sense of community vitality and vibrancy;
- b. Respecting and conserving the natural environment;
- c. Promoting balanced, managed, and sustainable growth;
- d. Supporting and promoting diversity in people, housing and affordability;
- e. Supporting a diverse, stable, and sustainable economy;
- f. Preserving a strong sense of place, character, and heritage.

Criteria #5: Fiscal Stability and Other Financial Support: The organization must have the following: (1) A clear description of how public funds will be used and accounted for; (2) Other funding sources that can be used to leverage resources; (3) A sound financial plan that demonstrates managerial and fiscal competence.

Criteria #6: The organization can forecast at the time of application the ability to achieve direct or indirect economic/tax benefits equal to or greater than the City’s contribution.

Criteria #7: The organization should show a positive contribution to diversifying the local economy by increasing year-round business opportunities, creating new jobs, and increasing the local tax base.

The City’s Economic Development Program Committee will review all applications and submit a recommendation to City Council, who will have final authority in judging whether an applicant meets these criteria.

B. Economic Development Grant Fund Appropriations

The City currently allocates economic development funds from the Lower Park RDA (\$20,000), the General Fund (\$10,000), and the Main Street RDA (\$20,000). Of these funds, no more than \$50,000 per annum will be available for ED Grants. Unspent fund balances at the end of a year will not be carried forward to future years.

C. ED Grant Categories

ED Grants will be placed in three potential categories:

1. **Business Relocation Assistance:** This category of grants will be available for assisting an organization with relocation and new office set-up costs. Expenses covered through an ED Grant include but are not limited to: moving costs, leased space costs, fixtures/furnishings/ and equipment related to setting up office space within the City limits.
2. **New Business Start-up Assistance:** This category of grants will be available for assisting a new organization or business with new office set-up costs. Expenses covered through an ED Grant include but are not limited to: leased office space costs, fixtures/furnishings/ and equipment related to setting up office space within the City limits.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

3. **Business Expansion Assistance:** This category of grants will be available for assisting an organization or business with expansion costs. These expansions should increase square footage, increase year-round jobs in City limits and/or increase tax revenue; and/or demonstrate a venture into an area considered a diversification of our economic base.

D. Application Process

Application forms may be downloaded from the City's www.parkcity.org website, are available via email from the Economic Development Manager, or are available within the Economic Development Office of City Hall. Applications will be evaluated and awarded on a quarterly basis.

E. Deadlines

All applications for Economic Development Grants must be received no later than the following dates each year to be eligible for quarterly consideration;

- 1Q – Second Friday in August for the end of the First Quarter (September 30th)
- 2Q – Second Friday in November for the end of the Second Quarter (Dec. 31st)
- 3Q – Second Friday in February for the end of the Third Quarter (March 31th)
- 4Q – Second Friday in May for the end of the Fourth Quarter (June 30th)

The City Council will consider in a public meeting any application received by each of the quarterly deadlines within 6 weeks. Extraordinary requests outside the scheduled application process may be considered, unless otherwise directed by Council.

Extraordinary requests received must meet all of the following criteria to be considered:

1. The request must meet all of the normal Public Service Fund Distribution Criteria and qualify under the Economic Development Grant criteria;
2. The applicant must show that the requested funds represent an immediate fiscal need that could not have been anticipated before the deadline; and
3. The applicant must demonstrate significant consequences of not being able to wait for the next quarterly review.

F. Award Process

The disbursement of the ED Grants shall be administered pursuant to applications and criteria established by the Economic Development Department, and awarded by the City Council consistent with this policy and upon the determination that the appropriation is necessary and appropriate to accomplish the economic goals of the City.

ED Grants funds will be appropriated through processes separate from the biennial Special Service Contract and ongoing Rent Contribution and Historic Preservation process.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

The Economic Development Program Committee will review all applications on a quarterly basis, and forward a recommendation to City Council for authorization. All potential awards of grants will be publicly noticed 14 days ahead of a City Council action.

Nothing in this policy shall create a binding contract or obligation of the City. Individual ED Grant Contracts may vary from contract to contract at the discretion of the City Council. Any award of a contract is valid only for the term specified therein and shall not constitute a promise of future award. The City reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, and to waive any technical deficiency at its sole discretion. Members of the City Council, the Economic Development Program Committee, and any advisory board, Task Force or special committee with the power to make recommendations regarding ED Contracts are ineligible to apply for such Contracts. City Departments are also ineligible to apply for ED Contracts. All submittals shall be public records in accordance with government records regulations (“GRAMA”) unless otherwise designated by the applicant pursuant to UCA Section 63-2-308, as amended.

PART III - VENTURE FUND

In each of the Budgets since FY1990, the City Council has authorized a sum of money to encourage innovation and to realize opportunities not anticipated in the regular program budgets. The current budget includes \$50,000 in each of the next two years for this purpose. The City Manager is to administer the money, awarding it to programs or projects within the municipal structure (the money is not to be made available to outside groups or agencies). Generally, employees are to propose expenditures that could save the City money or improve the delivery of services. The City Manager will evaluate the proposal based on the likelihood of a positive return on the “investment,” the availability of matching money from the department, and the advantage of immediate action. Proposals requiring more than \$10,000 from the Venture Fund must be approved by the City Council prior to expenditure.

PART IV - OPERATING CONTINGENCY ACCOUNTS

In accordance with sound budgeting principles, a certain portion of the annual operating budget is set aside for contingency or unanticipated cost necessary to fulfill the objectives of Council and the City’s goals and mission, including emergencies and disasters. The following policy outlines the parameters and circumstances under which contingency funding is to be administered:

A. Access to General Contingency Funds

Monies set aside in the general contingency account shall be accessible for the following purposes. In the event that there are insufficient contingency funds to satisfy all claims on the funding, the City shall strive to allocate funding according to priority order: Top Priority - Purpose #1; 2nd Priority - Purpose #2; Last Priority - Purpose #3.

1. Ensure that the City satisfies State mandated budget requirements
 - a) This purpose may include, but is not necessarily limited to, the following scenarios:

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

B. Access to Emergency Contingency Funds

Monies set aside in the Emergency Contingency account shall be accessible for the following purposes:

1. Unforeseen emergencies or disasters that require immediate response and incur short to mid-term unbudgeted expenses up to \$100,000. Emergency Contingency funds are targeted at small to moderate incidents that incur immediate funding needs for actions such as, but not limited to, debris removal, flood mitigation measures, wildfire response, severe weather, pandemics, water service disruptions and extended Emergency Operations Center (EOC) mobilization. Larger disaster funding requirements will be addressed by the City Council's ability to exceed the budget in a declared emergency (Utah 10-6-129. Uniform Fiscal Procedures Act for Utah Cities - Emergency expenditures).
2. In the case of emergency expenditures may be authorized by the Emergency Manager up to \$2,500, the Chief of Police up to \$5,000, the Finance Manager up to \$100,000 and the City Manager beyond \$100,000. In addition, since the emergency contingency budget is capped at \$100,000, any transaction over this amount will need City Council's approval unless another funding source is identified.

C. Monitoring

- 1) The Budget Department will monitor all expenditure from contingency accounts monthly, ensuring that access to the account is compliant with the above procedures.
- 2) Total expenses in the General Contingency account may not exceed 50% of the budgeted contingency prior to June 30 without the approval of the City Manager. On or after June 30, expenses may be coded to this account in excess of 50% of budgeted levels, but not to exceed 100% of the adjusted budget.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

PART V - RECESSION/REVENUE SHORTFALL PLAN

- A.** The City has established a plan, including definitions, policies, and procedures to address financial conditions that could result in a net shortfall of resources as compared to requirements. The Plan is divided into the following three components:
- 1. Indicators** which serve as warnings that potential budgetary impacts are increasing in probability. The City will monitor key revenue sources such as sales tax, property tax, and building activity, as well as inflation factors and national and state trends.
 - 2. Phases** which will serve to classify and communicate the severity of the situation, as well as identify the actions to be taken at the given phase.
 - 3. Actions** which are the preplanned steps to be taken in order to prudently address and counteract the anticipated shortfall.
- B.** The recession plan and classification of the severity of the economic downturn will be used in conjunction with the City's policy regarding the importance of maintaining revenues to address economic uncertainties. As always, the City will look to ensure that revenues are calculated adequately to provide an appropriate level of city services. As any recessionary impact reduces the City's projected revenues, corrective action will increase proportionately. Following is a summary of the phase classifications and the corresponding actions to be taken.
- 1. Level 1 - ALERT: An anticipated net reduction in available projected revenues from 1% up to 5%.** The actions associated with this phase would best be described as delaying expenditures where reasonably possible, while maintaining the "Same Level" of service. Each department will be responsible for monitoring its individual budgets to ensure only essential expenditures are made.
 - 2. Level 2 - MINOR: A reduction in projected revenues in excess of 5%, but less than 15%.** The objective at this level is still to maintain "Same Level" of service where possible. Actions associated with this level would be as follows:
 - a.** Implementing the previously determined "Same Level" Budget.
 - b.** Intensifying the review process for large items such as contract services, consulting services, and capital expenditures, including capital improvements. Previously approved capital project expenditures which rely on General Fund surplus for funding should be subject to review by the Budget Department.
 - c.** Closely scrutinizing hiring for vacant positions, delaying the recruitment process, and using temporary help to fill in where possible (soft freeze). The City Manager will review all personnel action with heightened scrutiny, including career development and interim reorganizations, to ensure consistency and equitable application of the soft freeze across the organization.
 - d.** Closely monitoring and reducing expenditures for travel, seminars, retreats, and bonuses.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- e. Identifying expenditures that would result in a 5% cut to departmental operating budgets while still maintaining the same level of service where possible.
- f. Reprioritizing capital projects with the intent to de-obligate non-critical capital projects.
- g. Limit access to contingency funds.
- 3. **Level 3 - MODERATE: A reduction in projected revenues in excess of 15%, but less than 30%.** Initiating cuts of service levels by doing the following:
 - a. Requiring greater justification for large expenditures.
 - b. Deferring non-critical capital expenditures.
 - c. Reducing CIP appropriations from the affected fund.
 - d. Hiring to fill vacant positions only with special justification and authorization.
 - e. Identifying expenditures that would result in a 10% cut to departmental operating budgets while trying to minimize service level impacts where possible.
 - f. Eliminate access to contingency funds.
- 4. **Level 4 - MAJOR: A reduction in projected revenues of 30% to 50%.** Implementation of major service cuts.
 - a. Instituting a hiring freeze.
 - b. Reducing the Part-time Non-Benefited and Seasonal work force.
 - c. Deferring merit wage increases.
 - d. Further reducing capital expenditures.
 - e. Preparing a strategy for reduction in force.
- 5. **Level 5 - CRISIS: A reduction in projected revenues in excess of 50%.**
 - a. Implementing reduction in force or other personnel cost-reduction strategies.
 - b. Eliminating programs.
 - c. Deferring indefinitely capital improvements.

- C. If an economic uncertainty is expected to last for consecutive years, the cumulative effect of the projected reduction in reserves will be used for determining the appropriate phase and corresponding actions.

PART VI – GRANT POLICY

In an effort to give some uniformity and centralization to the grants administration process for the City, the Budget Department has drafted the following guidelines for all grants applied for or received by Park City departments.

A. Application Process

Departments are encouraged to seek out and apply for any suitable grants. The Budget, Debt, & Grants Department is available to assist City departments in the search and application process. Whereas departments are encouraged to work side-by-side with the Budget Department in the application process, they are *required* at a minimum to

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

communicate their intention to apply for a grant to the Budget Department. They are further required to send a copy of the finalized grant application to the Budget Department.

B. Executing a Grant

In the event of a successful grant application, the grantee department must notify the Budget Department immediately to schedule a meeting to discuss the grant administration strategy. All grants require approval by the Budget Manager before grant execution. If a check is sent by the granting entity to the grantee department, that check should be forwarded to the Budget Department and not deposited by the grantee department. It will be the Budget Department's responsibility to assure that all grant money is appropriately accounted for.

The Budget Department will create detailed physical and electronic files that include the following information provided by the grantee department

1. A copy of the grant application
2. The notice of award
3. Copies of invoices and expense documentation
4. Copies of checks received from the granting entity
5. Copies of significant communication (emails, letters, etc.) regarding the grant
6. Contact information for the granting entity
7. Contact information for project/program managers

Because many grants have varying regulations, terms, and deadlines, the Budget Department will assume the responsibility to meet those terms and monitoring requirements. The Budget Department will also track remaining balances on reimbursement-style grants. Information such as current balances, important deadlines, etc. will be provided to grantee departments on a regular basis or upon request. This centralized maintenance of grant documents will simplify grant queries and audits.

C. Budgeting for a Grant

Generally, operating and capital budgets will not be increased to account for a grant before the grant is awarded. Any department that receives a grant should fill out a budget option during the regular budget process. The option should be to increase either their operating or capital budget (depending on the grant specifications) for the appropriate year by the amount of the grant. The Budget Department will share the responsibility for seeing that the grant is budgeted correctly.

D. Spending Money against a Grant

When a department is ready to spend grant funds on a particular qualifying expense, they are to send copies of invoices for that expense to the Budget Department within one week of receiving the invoice. If the grant is a reimbursement-style grant, the Budget Department will manage the necessary drawdown requests. The Budget Department will provide departments with a report of the grant balance after each expense and/or drawdown. In the case that a reimbursement check is sent to the grantee department, it should be forwarded to the Budget Department for proper monitoring and accounting.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

E. Closing a Grant

Some grants have specific close-out requirements. The Budget Department is responsible for meeting those terms and may call on grantee departments for specific information needed in the close-out process.

Many departments are already following a similar process for their grants and have found it to be a much more efficient practice than the often chaotic alternatives. Of course, no policy is one-size-fits-all, so some grants may not fit into the program. In that case, an alternative plan will be worked out through a meeting with the Budget Department directly following the award of the grant.

PART VII – MONTHLY BUDGET MONITORING

In order to make Park City Municipal more fiscally proficient it is important to monitor the budget more closely and regularly. This will make the entire city more accountable. The goal is to work on focusing City efforts of budgeting in six areas: monitoring, reporting, analysis, discussion, training, and review. This policy outlines the monthly budget monitoring process in three different areas of responsibility: Budget Department, Departmental Managers, and Teams (Managerial Groups).

A. Monitoring

- 1. Budget Department** - The department sends out emails to all managers on a weekly basis, detailing any overages or concerns the department has. In the event a department exceeds its monthly allotment a meeting will be set up with the Budget Department and the manager in charge of the department's budget to discuss the reasons for the overage and a plan for recovery.
- 2. Managers** - Managers are in charge of their own budgets and are required to monitor it throughout the year using the supplied tools.
- 3. Teams** - Team members will act in an advisory role to help or assist other managers with their budgets as well as strategize the sharing of resources to help cover shortages in the short-term.

B. Reporting

1. Budget Department

- The department analyzes and disperses a monthly monitoring report that details expenditures over revenues by fund for council and the city manager to view.
- The department analyzes and disperses a report which shows detailed personnel expenses (budgeted vs. actual) on a position by position basis.
- The department created an up-to-date **monthly budget** for each department available on the citywide shared drive. This report requires minimal training by the budget department in order to fully understand it. Basically, it implements the concept of a monthly budget in the current annual budget setup by dividing the year into twelve periods. These periods are

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

allotted a certain amount of budget based on past expenditures for those months—this will account for seasonality of certain departments’ budgets. This electronic report assists managers in monitoring and analyzing their own budgets throughout the year.

- The department analyzes and disperses any kind of report requested by departmental managers such as Detail Reports, Custom Reports, etc.
2. **Managers** - Managers review their emails and budget reports offered by the Budget Department. If problems or questions arise it is imperative that managers discuss these issues with the Budget Department and their team in a timely fashion, thereby helping to ease the budget option process at the end of the fiscal year. Where possible, departmental analysts charged with budget responsibilities should have a thorough knowledge of the content of these reports and be able to understand and use them appropriately. The Budget Department will rely on departmental managers and analysts to identify and communicate any report errors or inadequacies.
 3. **Teams** - Team members should also look for any problems on budget reports and discuss them with the Budget Department if necessary or with other team members.

C. Analysis

1. **Budget Department** - As far as analysis, the department acts as more of a resource than anything else—helping out managers with specific questions and/or concerns. The Budget Department is always analyzing and breaking down the overall citywide budget, but general analysis of individual departments is the responsibility of the managers. Of course, the Budget Department will lend its resources and expertise for purposes of budget analysis upon the request of the departmental manager.
2. **Managers** - Managers are expected to know the status of their budget at all times as well as understand the primary drivers which may cause shortages. Managers should analyze the data provided by the Budget Department throughout the fiscal year with the help of monthly monitoring, personnel, department-specific, and detail reports to assist them in managing their budgets. Managers set their own budget during the budget season by determining current expenditures (and revenues) and forecasting them for the remaining fiscal year as well as the following one. This process also helps managers to determine budget options at the beginning of the calendar year.
3. **Teams** - Team members assist other managers on budget concerns and share ideas on how to make budgeting more efficient.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

D. Discussion

- 1. Budget Department** - The Budget Department meets with managers on a monthly basis when there are major issues or problems with their budgets upon request. It is expected that the department meets with teams on a quarterly basis to go over budgeting issues within the teams.
- 2. Managers** - Managers will meet with the Budget Department whenever issues arise within their own budgets. Managers will also go over a general overview of their budget with their teams in preparation for the budget season's priority list of options.
- 3. Teams** - Team members may assist other managers with any budget concerns. At quarterly team meetings teams should discuss budget concerns, including possible budget options, the necessity of shared resources, etc.

E. Training

- 1. Budget Department** - The Budget Department will train all managers and selected analysts in the details of the new monthly monitoring program as well as clarify any other general questions regarding the budget and the budget process. The goal here is to make the managers aware of all the tools they need and how to use them. (One hour budget tools training to be offered semi-annually.)
- 2. Managers** - It will be up to the managers to become well-versed on the monthly budgeting program as well as their own budgets.
- 3. Teams** - Team members will become well-versed on the monthly budgeting program and discuss with other managers any questions or problems. To the extent that further training is required, teams should request specific training to be given by the Budget Dept at quarterly meetings.

F. Review

- 1. Budget Department** - There is a performance measure for the Budget Department establishing the goal of coming in within budget for the entire city. A question regarding the Budget Department's usefulness as a budget monitoring resource will be included on the Internal Service Survey, which will directly affect the Budget Officer's performance review.
- 2. Managers** - A new performance measure is included for each department establishing the goal of coming in within budget.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- 3. Teams** - Team members will take part in 360 reviews of managers that includes a section for fiscal responsibility in their job description. This allows team members to consider a manager's fiscal performance in the context of extenuating circumstances.

CHAPTER 2 - REVENUE MANAGEMENT

PART I - GENERAL REVENUE MANAGEMENT

- A.** The City will seek to maintain a diversified and stable revenue base to protect it from short-term fluctuations in any one revenue source.
- B.** The City will make all current expenditures with current revenues, avoiding procedures that balance current budgets by postponing needed expenditures, accruing future revenues, or rolling over short-term debt.

PART II - ENTERPRISE FUND FEES AND RATES

- A.** The City will set fees and rates at levels that fully cover the total direct and indirect costs, including debt service, of the Water and Golf enterprise programs.
- B.** The City will cover all transit program operating costs, including equipment replacement, with resources generated from the transit sales tax, business license fees, fare revenue, federal and state transit funds, and not more than 1/4 of 1 percent of the resort/city sales tax, without any other general fund contribution. Parking operations will be funded through parking related revenues and the remaining portion of the resort/city sales tax not used by the transit operation. The City will take steps to ensure revenues specifically for transit (transit tax and business license) will not be used for parking operations. The administrative charge paid to the general fund will be set to cover the full amount identified by the cost allocation plan.
- C.** The City will review and adjust enterprise fees and rate structures as required to ensure they remain appropriate and equitable.

PART III - INVESTMENTS

A. Policy

It is the policy of the Park City Municipal Corporation (PCMC) and its appointed Treasurer to invest public funds in a manner that ensures maximum safety provides adequate liquidity to meet all operating requirements, and achieve the highest possible investment return consistent with the primary objectives of safety and liquidity. The investment of funds shall comply with applicable statutory provisions, including the State Money Management Act,

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

the rules of the State Money Management Council and rules of pertinent bond resolutions or indentures, or other pertinent legal restrictions.

B. Scope

This investment policy applies to funds held in City accounts for the purpose of providing City Services. Specifically, this Policy applies to the City's General Fund, Enterprise Funds, and Capital Project Funds. Trust and Agency Funds shall be invested in the State of Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Pool.

C. Prudence

Investments shall be made with judgment and care under circumstances then prevailing which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment considering the probable safety of their capital and the probable income to be derived.

The standard of prudence to be used by the Treasurer shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio. The Treasurer, acting in accordance with written procedures and the investment policy and exercising due diligence shall be relieved of personal responsibility for an individual security's credit risk or market price changes, provided derivations from expectations are reported in a timely fashion and appropriate action is taken to control adverse developments.

D. Objective

The City's primary investment objective is to achieve a reasonable rate of return while minimizing the potential for capital losses arising from market changes or issuer default. So, the following factors will be considered, in priority order, to determine individual investment placements: safety, liquidity, and yield.

- 1. Safety:** Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments of the Park City Municipal Corporation shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. To attain this objective, diversification is required in order that potential losses on individual securities do not exceed the income generated from the remainder of the portfolio.
- 2. Liquidity:** The Park City Municipal Corporation's investment portfolio will remain sufficiently liquid to enable the PCMC to meet all operating requirements which might be reasonably anticipated.
- 3. Return on Investment:** The PCMC's investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of attaining a rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the PCMC's investment risk constraints and the cash flow characteristics of the portfolio.

E. Delegation of Authority

Investments and cash management will be the responsibility of the City Treasurer or his designee. The City Council grants the City Treasurer authority to manage the City's investment policy. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

under the terms of this policy and the procedures established by the Treasurer. The Treasurer shall be responsible for all transaction undertaken and shall establish a system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate officials.

F. Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

The Treasurer is expected to conduct himself in a professional manner and within ethical guidelines as established by City and State laws. The Treasurer shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions. The Treasurer and other employees shall disclose to the City Manager any material financial institutions that conduct business within this jurisdiction, and they shall further disclose any large personal financial/investment positions that could be related to the performance of the PCMC, particularly with regard to the time of purchase and sales.

G. Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions

Investments shall be made only with certified dealers. "Certified dealer" means: (1) a primary dealer recognized by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York who is certified by the Utah Money Management Council as having met the applicable criteria of council rule; or (2) a broker dealer as defined by Section 51-7-3 of the Utah Money Management Act.

H. Authorized and Suitable Investments

Authorized deposits or investments made by PCMC may be invested only in accordance with the Utah Money Management Act (Section 51-7-11) as follows:

1. The Public Treasurer's Investment Fund (PTIF)
2. Collateralized Repurchase Agreements
3. Reverse Repurchase agreements
4. First Tier Commercial Paper
5. Banker Acceptances
6. Fixed Rate negotiable deposits issued by qualified depositories
7. United States Treasury Bills, notes and bonds

Obligations other than mortgage pools and other mortgage derivative products issued by the following agencies or instrumentalities of the United States in which a market is made by a primary reporting government securities dealer:

1. Federal Farm Credit Banks
2. Federal Home Loan Banks
3. Federal National Mortgage Association
4. Student Loan Marketing Association
5. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
6. Federal Agriculture Mortgage Corporation
7. Tennessee Valley Authority

Fixed rate corporate obligations that are rated "A" or higher

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

Other investments as permitted by the Money Management Act

I. Investment Pools

A thorough investigation of the Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund (PTIF) is required on a continual basis. The PCMC Treasurer shall have the following questions and issues addressed annually by the PTIF:

1. A description of eligible investment securities, and a written statement of investment policy and objectives.
2. A description of interest calculations and how it is distributed, and how gains and losses are treated.
3. A description of how the securities are safeguarded (including the settlement process), and how often are the securities priced and the program audited.
4. A description of who may invest in the program, how often and what size deposit and withdrawal.
5. A schedule for receiving statements and portfolio listings.
6. Are reserves, retained earnings, etc. utilized by the pool/fund?
7. A fee schedule, and when and how is it assessed.
8. Is the pool/fund eligible for bond proceeds and/or will it except such proceeds.

J. Safekeeping and Custody

All securities shall be conducted on a delivery versus payment basis to the PCMC's bank. The bank custodian shall have custody of all securities purchased and the Treasurer shall hold all evidence of deposits and investments of public funds.

K. Diversification

PCMC will diversify its investments by security type and institution. With the exception of U.S. Treasury securities and authorized pools, no more than 50 percent of the PCMC's total investment portfolio will be invested in a single security type.

L. Maximum Maturities

The term of investments executed by the Treasurer may not exceed the period of availability of the funds to be invested. The maximum maturity of any security shall not exceed five years. The City's investment strategy shall be active and monitored monthly by the Treasurer and reported quarterly to the City Council. The investment strategy will satisfy the City's investment objectives.

M. Internal Control

The Treasurer shall establish an annual process of independent review by an external auditor. This review will provide internal control by assuring compliance with policies and procedures.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

N. Performance Standards

The investment portfolio shall be designed with the objective of obtaining a rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the investment risk constraints and the cash flow needs. The City's investment strategy is active. Given this strategy, the basis used by the Treasurer to determine whether market yields are being achieved by investments other than those in the PTIF will be the monthly yield of the PTIF.

O. Reporting

The Treasurer shall provide to the City Council quarterly investment reports which provide a clear picture of the current status of the investment portfolio. The quarterly reports should contain the following:

1. A listing of individual securities held at the end of the reporting period
2. Average life and final maturity of all investments listed
3. Coupon, discount, or earnings rate
4. Par Value, Amortized Book Value and Market Value
5. Percentage of the portfolio represented by each investment category

The City's annual financial audit shall report the City's portfolio in a manner consistent with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) market based requirements that go into effect in June of 1997.

P. Investment Policy Adoption

As part of its two-year budget process, the City Council shall adopt the investment policy every two years.

PART IV - SALVAGE POLICY

This policy establishes specific procedures and instructions for the disposition of surplus property. Surplus property is defined as any property that a department no longer needs for their day to day operations.

Personal Property of Park City Municipal Corporation is a fixed asset. It is important that accurate accounting of fixed assets is current. Personal property, as defined by this policy will include, but not limited to rolling stock, machinery, furniture, tools, and electronic equipment. This property has been purchased with public money. It is important that the funds derived from the sale be accounted for as disposed property.

A. Responsibility for Property Inventory Control

It is the responsibilities of the Finance Manager to maintain an inventory for all personal property. The Finance Manager will be responsible for the disposition of all personal property. The Finance Manager will assist in the disposition of all personal property.

B. Disposition of an Asset

Department heads shall identify surplus personal property within the possession of their departments and report such property to the Finance Manager for consideration. The department head should clearly identify age, value, comprehensive description, condition

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

and location. The Finance Manager will notify departments sixty (60) days in advance of pending surplus property sales.

C. Conveyance for Value

The transfer of City-owned personal property shall be the responsibility of the Finance Manager. Conveyance of property shall be based upon the highest and best economic return to the City, except that surplus City-owned property may be offered preferentially to units of government, non-profit or public organizations. The highest and best economic return to the city shall be estimated by one or more of the following methods in priority order:

1. Public auction
2. Sealed competitive bids
3. Evaluation by qualified and disinterested consultant
4. Professional publications and valuation services
5. Informal market survey by the Finance Manager in case of items of personal property possessing readily, discernable market value

Sales of City personal property shall be based, whenever possible, upon competitive sealed bids or at public auction. Public auctions may be conducted on-site or through an internet-based auction site at the determination of the Finance Manager. The Finance Manager may, however waive this requirement when the value of the property has been estimated by an alternate method specified as follows:

1. The value of the property is considered negligible in relation to the cost of sale by bid or public auction;
2. Sale by bidding procedure or public auction are deemed unlikely to produce a competitive bid;
3. Circumstances indicate that bidding or sale at public auction will not be in the best interest of the City; or,
4. The value of the property is less than \$50.

In all cases the City will maintain the right to reject any or all bids or offers.

D. Revenue

All monies derived from the sale of personal property shall be credited to the general fund of the City, unless the property was purchased with money derived from an enterprise fund, or an internal service fund, in which case, the money shall be deposited in the general revenue account of the enterprise or internal service fund from which the original purchase was made.

E. Advertising Sealed Bids

A notice of intent to dispose of surplus City property shall appear in two separate publications at least one week in advance in the Park Record. Notices shall also be posted at the public information bulletin board at Marsac.

F. Employee Participation

City employees and their direct family members are not eligible to participate in the disposal of surplus property unless;

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

1. Property is offered at public auction
2. If sealed bids are required and no bids are received from general public, a re-bidding may occur with employee participation

G. Surplus Property Exclusion

The Park City Library receives property, books, magazines, and other items as donations from the public. Books, magazines, software, and other items can be disposed from the library's general collection through the Friends of the Library. The Friends of the Library is a nonprofit organization which sponsors an ongoing public sale open to the public located at the public Library for Park City residents.

H. Compliance

Failure to comply with any part of this policy may result in disciplinary action.

PART V - COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

To provide the City with the opportunity to identify and resolve financial problems before, rather than after, they occur, the City intends to develop a strategy for fiscal independence. The proposed outline for this plan is below.

A. Scope of Plan

1. A financial review, including the following:
 - a. Cost-allocation plan
 - b. Revenue handbook (identifying current and potential revenues)
 - c. City financial trends (revenues & expenditures)
 - d. Performance Measures and Benchmarks
2. Budget reserve policies
3. Long Range Capital Improvement Plan
 - a. Project identification and prioritization
 - b. CIP financing plan
4. Rate and fee increases
5. Other related and contributing plans and policies
 - a. Water Management
 - b. Flood Management
 - c. Parking Management
 - d. Budget
 - e. Pavement Management
 - f. Property Management
 - g. Facilities Master Plan
 - h. Recreation Master Plan

B. Assumptions

1. Growth
 - a. Population
 - b. Resort

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

2. Inflation
3. Current service levels
 - a. Are they adequate?
 - b. Are they adequately funded?
4. Minimum reserve levels (fund balances)
5. Property tax increases (When?)

C. Findings, Conclusions, and Recommendations

1. Current financial condition and trends
2. Capital Improvement Program
3. Projected financial trends
4. General operations
5. Capital improvements
6. Debt management

PART VI - RESERVES

A. General Overview:

1. Over the next two years the City will do the following:
 - a. Maintain the General Fund Balance at approximately the legal maximum.
 - b. Continue to fund the Equipment Replacement Fund at 100%.
 - c. Strive to build a balance in the Enterprise Funds equal to at least 20% of operating expenditures.

This level is considered the minimum level necessary to maintain the City's credit worthiness and to adequately provide for the following:

- a. Economic uncertainties, local disasters, and other financial hardships or downturns in the local or national economy.
 - b. Contingencies for unseen operating or capital needs.
 - c. Cash flow requirements.
2. The Council may designate specific fund balance levels for future development of capital projects that it has determined to be in the best long-term interests of the City.
3. In addition to the designations noted above, fund balance levels will be sufficient to meet the following:
 - a. Funding requirements for projects approved in prior years that are carried forward into the new year.
 - b. Debt service reserve requirements.
 - c. Reserves for encumbrances
 - d. Other reserves or designations required by contractual obligations or generally accepted accounting principles.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

4. In the General Fund, any fund balance in excess of projected balance at year end will be appropriated to the current year budget as necessary. The money will be allocated to building the reserve for capital expenditures, including funding equipment replacement reserves and other capital projects determined to be in the best long-term interest of the City.

B. General Fund:

1. Section 10-6-116 of the Utah Code limits the accumulated balance or reserves that may be retained in the General Fund. The use of the balance is restricted as well. With the advent of Senate Bill 158 from the 2013 General Session, the maximum balance retained allowed increased from 18 percent to 25 percent of total, estimated, fund revenues and may be used for the following purposes only: (1) to provide working capital to finance expenditures from the beginning of the budget year until other revenue sources are collected; (2) to provide resources to meet emergency expenditures in the event of fire, flood, earthquake, etc.; and (3) to cover a pending year-end excess of expenditures over revenues from unavoidable shortfalls in revenues. For budget purposes, any balance that is greater than 5 percent of the total revenues of the General Fund may be used. The General Fund balance reserve is a very important factor in the City's ability to respond to emergencies and unavoidable revenue shortfalls. Alternative uses of the excess fund balance must be carefully weighed.

The City Council may appropriate fund balance as needed to balance the budget for the current fiscal year in compliance with State Law. Second, a provision will be made to transfer any remaining General Fund balance to the City's CIP Fund. These one-time revenues are designated to be used for one-time capital project needs in the City's Five Year CIP plan. Any amount above an anticipated surplus will be dedicated to completing current projects, ensuring the maintenance of existing infrastructure, or securing funding for previously-identified needs. The revenues should not be used for new capital projects or programming needs.

C. Capital Improvements Fund

1. The City may, in any budget year, appropriate from estimated revenues or fund balances to a reserve for capital improvements for the purpose of financing future specific capital improvements under a formal long-range capital plan adopted by the governing body. Thus the City will establish and maintain an Equipment Replacement Capital Improvement Fund to provide a means for timely replacement of vehicles and equipment. The amount added to this fund, by annual appropriation, will be the amount required to maintain the fund at the approved level after credit for the sale of surplus equipment and interest earned by the fund.
2. As allowed by Utah State Code (§ 9-4-914) the City will retain at least \$5 million in the Five-Year CIP, ensuring the ability to repay bond obligations as well as maintain a high bond rating. The importance of reserves from a credit standpoint is essential, especially during times of economic uncertainty. Reserves will provide a

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

measure of financial flexibility to react to budget shortfalls in a timely manner as well as an increased ability to issue debt without insurance.

D. Enterprise Funds

1. The City may accumulate funds as it deems appropriate.

CHAPTER 3 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

PART I - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT MANAGEMENT

A. The public Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) will include the following:

1. Public improvements that cost more than \$10,000.
2. Capital purchases of new vehicles or equipment (other than the replacement of existing vehicles or equipment) that cost more than \$10,000.
3. Capital replacement of vehicles or equipment that individually cost more than \$50,000.
4. Any project that is to be funded from building-related impact fees.
5. Alteration, ordinary repair, or maintenance necessary to preserve a public improvement (other than vehicles or equipment) that cost more than \$20,000.

B. The purpose of the CIP is to systematically plan, schedule, and finance capital projects to ensure cost-effectiveness, as well as conformance with established policies. The CIP is a five year plan, reflecting a balance between capital replacement projects that repair, replace, or enhance existing facilities, equipment or infrastructure and capital facility projects that significantly expand or add to the City's existing fixed assets.

C. Development impact fees are collected and used to offset certain direct impacts of new construction in Park City. Park City has imposed impact fees since the early 1980s.

Following Governor Leavitt's veto of Senate Bill 95, the 1995 State Legislature approved revised legislation to define the use of fees imposed to mitigate the impact of new development. Park City's fees were adjusted to conform to restrictions on their use. The fees were revised again by the legislature in 1997. The City has conducted an impact fee study and CIP reflects the findings of the study. During the budget review process, adjustments to impact fee related projects may need to be made. Fees are collected to pay for capital facilities owned and operated by the City (including land and water rights) and to address impacts of new development on the following service areas: water, streets, public safety, recreation, and open space/parks. The fees are not used for general operation or maintenance. The fees are established following a systematic assessment of the capital facilities required to serve new development. The city will account for these fees to ensure that they are spent within six years, and only for eligible capital facilities. In general, the fees first collected will be the first spent.

PART II - CAPITAL FINANCING AND DEBT MANAGEMENT

Capital Financing

- A.** The City will consider the use of debt financing only for one-time, capital improvement projects and only under the following circumstances:
- 1.** When the project's useful life will exceed the term of the financing.
 - 2.** When project revenues or specific resources will be sufficient to service the long-term debt.
- B.** Debt financing will not be considered appropriate for any recurring purpose such as current operating and maintenance expenditures. The issuance of short-term instruments such as revenue, tax, or bond anticipation notes is excluded from this limitation.
- C.** Capital improvements will be financed primarily through user fees, service charges, assessments, special taxes, or developer agreements when benefits can be specifically attributed to users of the facility.
- D.** The City recently passed a second bond election for \$10,000,000 to preserve Open Space in Park City. This bond was the second general obligation bond passed in five years and represents the second general obligation bond passed by the city for Open Space with an approval rate of over 80 percent, the highest approval of any Open Space Bond in the United States.
- E.** The City will use the following criteria to evaluate pay-as-you-go versus long-term financing for capital improvement funding:
- 1.** Factors That Favor Pay-As-You-Go:
 - a.** When current revenues and adequate fund balances are available or when project phasing can be accomplished.
 - b.** When debt levels adversely affect the City's credit rating.
 - c.** When market conditions are unstable or present difficulties in marketing.
 - 2.** Factors That Favor Long-Term Financing:
 - a.** When revenues available for debt service are deemed to be sufficient and reliable so that long-term financing can be marketed with investment grade credit ratings.
 - b.** When the project securing the financing is of the type which will support an investment grade credit rating.
 - c.** When market conditions present favorable interest rates and demand for City financing.
 - d.** When a project is mandated by state or federal requirements and current revenues and available fund balances are insufficient.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- e. When the project is immediately required to meet or relieve capacity needs.
- f. When the life of the project or asset financed is 10 years or longer.

PART III - ASSET MANAGEMENT POLICY

A. Purpose

The objective of the Asset Management Plan is to establish a fund and a fixed replenishment amount from operations revenues to that fund from which the City may draw for replacement, renewal, and major improvements of capital facilities. The fund should be sufficient to ensure that assets are effectively and efficiently supporting the operations and objectives of the City. The Asset Management Plan is an integral part of the City's long-term plan to replace and renew the City's primary assets in a fiscally responsible manner.

Goals of the Program:

1. Protect assets
2. Prolong the life of systems and components
3. Improve the comfort of building environments
4. Prepare for future needs

B. Management

A project is designated in the Five-year capital plan to which annual contributions are made from the General Fund for asset management. The amount to be contributed should be based on a 10-year plan, to be updated every fifth year, which outlines the anticipated replacement and repair needs for each of the City's major assets. In addition, 0.5 percent of the value of each of the major assets should be contributed annually to the project. The unspent contributions will carry forward in the budget each year, with the interest earned on that amount to be appropriated to the project as well.

A project manager will be appointed by the City Manager, with the responsibility of monitoring the progress of the fund, assuring a sufficient balance for the fund, controlling expenditures out of the fund, managing scheduled projects and associated contracts, making necessary budget requests, and updating the 10-year plan. In addition, a standing committee should be formed consisting of representatives from Public Works, Budget, Debt & Grants, and Sustainability which will convene only to resolve future issues or disputes involving this policy, requests for funding, or the Asset Management Plan in general.

C. Accessing Funds

When funds need to be accessed, a request should be turned in to the project manager. If the expense is on the replacement schedule as outlined in the 10-year plan or is a reasonably related expense under \$10,000 (according to the discretion of the project manager), the project manager should approve it. Otherwise, the Asset Management Committee should be convened to consider the request and decide whether it is an appropriate use of funds.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

Requests that should require approval of the Asset Management Committee include:

1. Expenses not anticipated in the 10-year plan, which are in excess of \$10,000.
2. Upgrades in technology or quality
3. Renovations, additions, or improvements that incorporate non-existing assets

PART IV - NEIGHBOURHOOD CIP REQUESTS POLICY

Staff will use this policy for considering and prioritizing CIP requests from Park City neighborhood and business districts.

A. Submission of petition to the Executive Office

1. Must be from a representative number of households/businesses of a given subdivision, business district, or a registered owners association. Accurate contact information and names of each petitioner must be provided along with designation of one primary contact person or agent.
2. Define Boundary - Who does the petition represent? Is it inclusive to a specific neighborhood or business district? Explain why assessment area should be limited or expanded.
3. Define issues - What is being requested?
4. Deadline – In order to be considered for the upcoming fiscal year, the petition must be submitted by the end of the calendar year.

B. Initial Internal Review

1. Identify staff project manager.
2. Present petition to Traffic Calming & Neighborhood Assessment Committee. Meeting called within one month of petition being submitted.
3. Define and verify appropriate, basic levels of service are being provided. If they are not, provide:
 - a. Health, safety, welfare
 - b. Staff's available resources and relative workload
 - c. Minimum budget thresholds not exceeded (below \$20k pre-budgeted – no council approval needed)
4. Define enhanced levels of service that are requested. Are these consistent with Council goals and priorities? If so, continue to step # 3.

C. Initial Communication to Council (Managers Report)

1. Inform Council of request for assistance - outlines specific issues/requests.
2. Inform Council of any basic service(s) Staff has begun to provide.
3. No input or direction from Council will be requested at this time.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

D. Comprehensive Internal Review

1. Assemble background/history & existing conditions. Identify all participants, relevant City ordinances, approval timeline, other pertinent agreements/studies & factors, etc.
2. Criteria to analyze request - What should be done and with what rationale?
 - a. Verify requested services are consistent with Council goals and priorities.
 - b. Cost/Benefit Analysis - Define budgetary implications of providing Enhanced level of services:
 - i. Define need & costs for any additional technical review
 - ii. Define initial capital improvement costs
 - iii. Define annual, ongoing maintenance and operational costs
 - iv. Gather input from City department identified as responsible for each individual item as listed
 - v. Identify available resources & relative workload

E. Initiate Public Forum (Applicant & Staff partnership)

1. Neighborhood meeting(s) - Create consensus from petitioner and general public
2. Identify issues and potential solutions:
 - a. Identify what we can accomplish based on funding availability
 - b. Use cost/benefit analysis to prioritize applicant's wish list
 - c. Funding partner – any district that receives “enhanced” levels of service should be an active participant in funding or, participate in identification of a funding source other than City budget
3. Identify agreeable solutions suited for recommendation for funding assistance

F. Communication to Council (Work Session or Managers Report)

1. Receive authorization for technical review - using “outside” consultants if necessary
2. Identify prioritized project wish list (unfunded)
3. Identify funding source for each item; or move to CIP committee review as “yet to be funded project” for prioritization comparison
4. Council decision whether or not to include in budget
5. Spring of each year, consistent with budget policies of reviewing all new requests at once.

CHAPTER 4 - INTERNAL SERVICE POLICY

PART I - HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- A.** The City will manage the growth of the regular employee work force without reducing levels of service or augmenting ongoing regular programs with Seasonal employees, except as provided in sections E and F below.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- B.** The budget will fully appropriate the resources needed for authorized regular staffing and limit programs to the regular staffing authorized.
- C.** Staffing and contract service cost ceilings will limit total expenditures for regular employees, Part-time Non-Benefited employees, Seasonal employees, and independent contractors hired to provide operating and maintenance services.
- D.** Regular employees will be the core work force and the preferred means of staffing ongoing, year-round program activities that should be performed by City employees, rather than independent contractors. The City will strive to provide competitive compensation and benefit schedules for its authorized regular work force. Each regular employee will do the following:
 - 1.** Fill an authorized regular position.
 - 2.** Receive salary and benefits consistent with the compensation plan.
- E.** To manage the growth of the regular work force and overall staffing costs, the City will follow these procedures:
 - 1.** The City Council will authorize all regular positions.
 - 2.** The Human Resources Department will coordinate and approve the hiring of all Full-time Regular, Part-time Non-Benefited, and Seasonal employees.
 - 3.** All requests for additional regular positions will include evaluations of the following:
 - a.** The necessity, term, and expected results of the proposed activity.
 - b.** Staffing and materials costs including salary, benefits, equipment, uniforms, clerical support, and facilities.
 - c.** The ability of private industry to provide the proposed service.
 - d.** Additional revenues or cost savings that may be realized.
 - 4.** Periodically, and prior to any request for additional regular positions, programs will be evaluated to determine if they can be accomplished with fewer regular employees.
- F.** Part-time Non-Benefited and Seasonal employees will include all employees other than regular employees, elected officials, and volunteers. Part-time Non-Benefited and Seasonal employees will augment regular City staffing only as extra-help employees. The City will encourage the use of Part-time Non-Benefited and Seasonal employees to meet peak workload requirements, fill interim vacancies, and accomplish tasks where less than regular, year-round staffing is required.
- G.** Contract employees will be defined as temporary employees with written contracts and may receive approved benefits depending on hourly requirements and length of contract. Generally, contract employees will be used for medium-term projects (generally between six months and two years), programs, or activities requiring specialized or augmented levels of staffing for a specific period of time. Contract employees will occasionally be used to staff programs with unusual operational characteristics or certification requirements, such as the golf program. The services of contract employees will be discontinued upon completion of the assigned project, program, or activity. Accordingly, contract employees will not be used for services that are anticipated to be delivered on an ongoing basis except as described above.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- H. The hiring of Seasonal employees will not be used as an incremental method for expanding the City's regular work force.
- I. Independent contractors will not be considered City employees. Independent contractors may be used in the following two situations:
 - 1. Short-term, peak work load assignments to be accomplished through the use of personnel contracted through an outside temporary employment agency (OEA). In this situation, it is anticipated that the work of OEA employees will be closely monitored by City staff and minimal training will be required; however, they will always be considered the employees of the OEA, and not the City. All placements through an OEA will be coordinated through the Human Resources Department and subject to the approval of the Human Resources Manager.
 - 2. Construction of public works projects and the provision of operating, maintenance, or specialized professional services not routinely performed by City employees. Such services will be provided without close supervision by City staff, and the required methods, skills, and equipment will generally be determined and provided by the contractor.

PART II - PROGRAM AND RESOURCE ANALYSIS

(Note – The Program and Resource Analysis was completed in FY 2002. The following information constitutes the final report and includes all of the major recommendations. It is included in the Policies and Objectives as a guide for future decisions.)

The City Council has financial planning as a top priority. This goal includes “identifying and resolving financial problems before, rather than after, they occur.” During the FY2001 budget process, Council directed staff to conduct a citywide analysis of the services and programs the City offers. The purpose of the Program and Resource Analysis is to provide a basis for understanding and implementing long-term financial planning for Park City Municipal Corporation (PCMC). The study has and will continue to inform the community of the fiscal issues facing the City and to provide Council and the community with tools to help make critical policy decisions for Park City’s future.

The Program and Resource Analysis was split into six topics, with an employee task force responsible for each topic. In total, more than 40 employees volunteered and participated in the analysis, representing every department in the City. Each task force included about six employees and was chaired by a senior or mid-manager.

The Employee Steering Committee (ESC) was formed to coordinate with the various committees to insure no overlap occurred and to provide assistance in reviewing policy recommendations. In addition to employees of PCMC, members of the Citizens Technical Advisory Committee (CTAC) and of the City Council Liaison Committee (CCLC) were instrumental with the study.

CTAC consists of three representatives from the community to examine staff recommendations and to be a link between staff and the citizens of Park City. At the time of the original study this group worked with Program Service Level and Expenditure Committee (SLAC), the Recreation

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

Report, and ESC.

They advised these groups by providing an outside professional perspective that enriched discussions and add private sector insight. Since that time Council has continued to use the expertise of CTAC. Staff recommends that when appropriate, Council should appoint technical committees such as CTAC to assist with projects and analysis.

The CCLC was made up of two City Council members who served as liaisons between the City Council and the ESC. They attended ESC meetings and were able to comment and question the various group representatives on the ESC.

The six topics covered by this study are outlined and summarized below.

Resort Economy and General Plan Element (A)

This group examined the local economy and how it affects municipal finances and presented an update of the City General Plan.

Program Service Levels and Expenditures (B)

This group assessed the services, programs, and departments to analyze citywide increases in costs as they relate to the growth in the economy. It identified the services provided by Park City. After the analysis, the group was able to provide City Council with information regarding the level and scope of services provided by the City in the past and present, so as to change future expenditure patterns to better meet the needs of the City. (This particular analysis was instrumental in the development of Park City's current Performance Measurement program.)

Revenues and Assets (C)

This group examined PCMC's current and potential revenue sources. To do this analysis, it reviewed long-range revenue forecasts and policies and considered how the city could use its assets to maximize output. Some of the specific areas it looked at were taxes, economic impacts from special events, and general fund services fees.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP) (D)

This group reviewed all the CIP project funding. It determined whether current project priorities that were identified through a comprehensive public prioritization process in 1999 are still appropriate. It ranked new projects to be added to the CIP and identified projects to be completed prior to the Olympics.

Intergovernmental Programs (E)

This group focused on the current and potential interactions of PCMC with other agencies. It did the following: (1) examined how well the interlocal agreements worked and about developing guidelines for such agreements, (2) determined whether PCMC should combine services and functions, and (3) addressed the creation of a policy that establishes a process for grants application and administration.

Non-Departmental/Inter-fund (F)

This group had two primary tasks. The first was to review the interaction between different City funds, which resulted in participation on the Recreation Fund Study Subcommittee. The second was to be responsible for making a recommendation to the City Manager regarding the two-year pay plan.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

The Steering Committee for the Program and Resource Analysis recommended that the Council consider the following conclusions and policy recommendations as part of the budget process. The findings were subsequently included as a permanent part of the Budget Document and will continue to serve as guidance for future decisions.

A. Resort Economy and General Plan Element

Resort Economy: Wikstrom Economic & Planning Consultants conducted a study in 2000 showing that Park City is indeed a resort economy and receives more in revenues from tourism than it spends on tourists. The Wikstrom Report states the following (the report was updated in 2003 and reflects current figures):

Tourist-related revenues already outpace tourist-related expenditures in Park City, even without increasing tourist revenue streams. Our analysis indicates that visitors generate roughly 71 percent of all general fund revenues (not including inter-fund transactions), while roughly 40 percent of general fund expenditures are attributable to tourists. Therefore, based on information provided by the Utah League of Cities and Towns, Park City currently expends roughly \$3,561 for each existing full-time resident for selected services. Seventy one percent of this revenue, or \$2,528 per capita, is attributable to tourists, while forty percent, or \$1,424 goes to tourist-related costs, leaving a net gain of \$1,104 per capita that pays for activities that are not tourist-related. This benefit is seen in such areas as road maintenance, snow removal, libraries, technology and telecommunications, community and economic development, police services and golf and recreation programs. With an estimated population of 8,500 persons, Park City receives a direct net benefit of nearly \$9 million from tourism.

Staff recommends Council take actions that preserve or enhance Park City's resort economy.

B. Program Service Levels and Expenditures

1. New/growth related service levels: Provision of new/growth related services should be offset with new or growth related revenues or a corresponding reduction in service costs in other areas.
2. Fee Dependent Services: If fees do not cover the services provided, Council should consider which of the following actions to take: (1) reduce services; (2) increase fees; or (3) determine the appropriate subsidy level of the General Fund.
3. Consider all requests at once: Council should consider requests for service level enhancements or increases together, rather than in isolation.
4. Consider ongoing costs associated with one-time purchases/expenditures: Significant ongoing costs, such as insurance, taxes, utilities, and maintenance should be determined before an initial purchase is made or a capital project is constructed. Capital and program decisions should not be made until staff has provided a five-year analysis of ongoing maintenance and operational costs.
5. Re-evaluate decisions: Political, economic, and legal changes necessitate

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

reevaluation to ensure Council goals are being met. Staff and Council should use the first year of the two-year budget process to review programs.

6. Analyze the people served: With a changing population, staff should periodically reassess the number of people (permanent residents' verses visitor population) served with each program.
7. Evaluate the role of boards and commissions relating to service levels: The City Council should encourage boards and commissions to consider the economic impacts of recommendations and incorporate findings into policy direction.
8. New service implementation: Prior to implementing a new service, the City Council should consider a full assessment of staffing and funding requirements.
9. Provide clear City Council direction: City Council should achieve a clear consensus and provide specific direction before enhancing or expanding service.
10. Benchmarking and performance measurement: The City should strive to measure its output and performance. Some departments have established performance measures.

C. Revenues and Assets

1. Building and Planning Fees: Staff has identified revenues that can be increased, and recommends increasing building and planning fees this year.
2. Sewer Franchise Fee: Staff recommends imposing a franchise fee on the sewer district. The City can charge up to a 6 percent franchise fee on the sewer district.
3. Other revenues: Staff has identified the following as additional General Fund revenues, but does not recommend an increase at this time (Transit Room Tax, Sales Tax, and Property Tax).
4. Special Events: Staff does not recommend increasing fees for special events.
5. Assets: Although Staff identified assets that could be sold; it does not recommend a sale of assets at this time.

D. Capital Improvement Program

1. Prioritized capital projects: Council should adopt the prioritized capital projects during the budget process.
2. Project manager for each capital project: Staff recommends each capital project to be assigned to a project manager at the manager level (unless otherwise directed).
3. Peer review: Staff recommends managers and related agencies offer appropriate peer review to identify and to plan for operating costs before projects are taken to Council.
4. Value Engineering: Staff recommends maintaining a dialogue with suppliers, contractors, and designers to ensure cost-effective projects.
5. Projects with a possible art component: Staff recommends the project manager to determine the necessity, selection, and placement of art on a project by project basis as funding, timing, complexity, and appropriateness may warrant.

E. Intergovernmental Programs

1. Regional Transit: The City should participate in the development of a regional transit action plan.
2. Recreation MOU: The City should decide whether to renew the Memorandum of

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- Understanding with Snyderville Basin Recreation District or to discontinue it.
3. Communications: Staff recommends the decision of whether to combine Park City's and Summit County's communications systems be postponed until a decision on the City's role in the Countywide Communications Study is made.
 4. Grants Policy: Staff recommends Council adopts a budget policy, outlining a comprehensive grants process that insures continuity in grants administration and access to alternative sources of funding.

F. Non-Departmental/Inter-fund

1. Employee Compensation Plan: Staff recommends Council adopt the pay plan as presented in this budget.
2. Recreation Fund: Staff endorses the findings and recommendations of the Recreation Analysis completed in February 2001.
3. Water Fund: Staff recommends a focus group be formed in the near future to research the feasibility of implementing a franchise tax on water usage.
4. Self-Insurance Fund: Staff recommends leaving the reserve as it currently is, but consider using the reserve fund to pay insurance premiums, rather than using inter-fund transfers from each of the operating budgets. This recommendation has been implemented.

G. Recreation Analysis

1. Fund Structure: The Wikstrom Report recommends continuing to use the enterprise fund if cost allocation procedures are established that clearly track the use of subsidy monies and individual program costs.
2. Indirect Costs: The Wikstrom Report recommends further evaluation of indirect costs, since present accounting methods do not clearly do so.
3. Adult Programs: The report identified adult programs as an area where policy direction should be received. Specifically, should all adult programs be required to cover their direct costs and indirect costs? Should all adult programs be held to the same standard of cost recovery, or should some programs be required to recover a higher level of costs than others? What level of subsidy is appropriate, on a per user basis, for adult programs? At what point should an existing adult program be eliminated? What criteria should be used in this decision?
4. CTAC Adult Programming: CTAC questioned the practice of subsidizing adult programs. A recommendation came forward from that group suggesting that all youth activities be moved into the General Fund with adult programs remaining in the enterprise fund without a subsidy.
5. Youth Programs: Should all youth programs be held to the same standard of cost recovery, or should some programs be required to recover a higher level of costs than others? What level of subsidy is appropriate, on a per user basis, for youth programs? Is the City willing to subsidize indirect costs of SBRD youth participants in order to increase the quality of life for Park City youth? At what point should an existing youth program be eliminated? What criteria should be used in this decision? Should all youth programs be held to the same standard or should there be a different standard for team sports as opposed to individual sports such as tennis or swimming?

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

6. Potential Revenue and Capital Funding Alternatives: Currently capital replacement of the Recreation Facility is funded with an unidentified revenue source. Wikstrom posed several policy questions intended to more fully understand this issue, such as the following: Is the City willing to institute a municipal transient room tax with a portion of the revenues dedicated to funding recreation? Is the City willing to request an increase in the resort tax to the legal limit of 1.5 percent, which is a ballot issue and requires voter approval? Is the City willing to request voter approval for a general obligation bond in the amount of roughly \$2 million?

H. Miscellaneous Analysis

1. A comprehensive analysis on the Water Fund is currently underway. The study includes a rate study and fee analysis. The intent of the study is to insure the City has the ability to provide for the present and future water needs (This analysis was updated in 2003 and again in 2004. The City Manager's recommended budget for FY 2005 will incorporate changes to the Water Fund as a result.)
2. Analyses to establish market levels and to study the financial condition of the Golf Fund were conducted in 2000 and 2001. An evaluation of the fund by Staff in spring 2004 revealed that additional changes to fees and expenditures are necessary. Staff will also conduct an in-depth analysis of the course and its operations (including a discussion of the course's underlying philosophy) beginning later this summer.

PART III - COST ALLOCATION PLAN

The City has developed a Cost Allocation Plan detailing the current costs of services to internal users (e.g., fees, rates, user charges, grants, etc.). This plan was developed in recognition of the need to identify overhead or indirect costs, allocated to enterprise funds and grants and to develop a program which will match revenue against expenses for general fund departments which have user charges, regulatory fees, licenses, or permits. This plan will be used as the basis for determining the administrative charge to enterprise operations and capital improvement projects.

Anticipated future actions include the following:

- A. Maintain a computerized system (driven from the City's budget system) that utilizes the basic concepts and methods used in cost allocation plans.
- B. Fine-tune the methods of cost allocation to ensure the fair and equitable distribution of cost.
- C. Develop guidelines for the use and maintenance of the plan.
 1. Long Range Capital Improvement Plan
 - a. Project identification and prioritization
 - b. CIP financing plan
 2. Rate and fee increases
 3. Other related and contributing plans and policies
 - a. Water Management
 - b. Flood Management

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- c. Parking Management

CHAPTER 5 - CONTRACTS & PURCHASING POLICY

PART I - PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACTS (AMENDED MAY 2020)

As part of the budget process, the City Council appropriates funds to contract with organizations offering services consistent with the needs and goals of the City. Depending upon the type of service category, payment terms of the contracts may take the form of cash payment and/or offset fees or rent relating to City property in exchange for value-in-kind services. The use of the public service contracts will typically be for specific services rendered in an amount consistent with the current fair market value of said services.

A. Public Service Fund Distribution Criteria

In order to be eligible for a public service contract in Fund Categories 1-3, organizations must meet the following criteria:

1. **Criterion 1: Accountability and Sustainability of Organization** - The organization must have the following:
 - a. Quantifiable goals and objectives.
 - b. Non-discrimination in providing programs or services.
 - c. Cooperation with existing related programs and community service.
 - d. Compliance with the City contract.
 - e. Federally recognized not-for-profit status.
2. **Criterion 2: Program Need and Specific City Benefit** - The organization must have the following:
 - a. A clear demonstration of public benefit and provision of direct services to City residents.
 - b. A demonstrated need for the program or activity. Special Service Funds may not be used for one-time events, scholarship-type activities or the purchase of equipment.
3. **Criterion 3: Fiscal Stability and Other Financial Support** - The organization must have the following:
 - a. A clear description of how public funds will be used and accounted for
 - b. Other funding sources that can be used to leverage resources.
 - c. A sound financial plan that demonstrates managerial and fiscal competence.
 - d. A history of performing in a financially competent manner.
4. **Criterion 4: Fair Market Value of the Services** - The fair market value of services included in the public service contract should equal or exceed the total amount of compensation from the City unless outweighed by demonstrated intangible benefits.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

B. Total Public Service Fund Appropriations

The City may appropriate up to 1 percent of the City's total budget for public service contracts for the Special Service Contract and Rent Contribution Categories described below. In addition, the City appropriates specific dollar amounts from other funds specifically related to Historic Preservation as described below.

C. Fund Categories and Percentage Allocations

For the purpose of distributing Public Service Funds, public service contracts are placed into the following categories:

1. Special Service Contracts

a) Regular Services – To be determined by Council discretion

2. Rent Contribution

3. Historic Preservation

A percentage of the total budget (which shall not exceed 1 percent) is allocated for contracts in the Special Service Contract and Rent Contribution categories by the City Council. A specific dollar amount is allocated to Historic Preservation and the Historic Preservation Grant Program based up on funds available from the various Redevelopment Agencies and the General Fund.

The category percentage allocation could vary from year-to-year, depending on Council discretion. In addition, as the City's budget fluctuates (up or down) due to economic conditions, the dollar amounts applied to each category may fluctuate proportionally. Unspent fund balances at the end of a year will not be carried forward to future years. It is the intent of the City Council to appropriate funds for specific ongoing community services and not fund one-time projects or programs.

D. Special Service Contracts

A portion of the budget will be designated for service contracts relating to services that would otherwise be provided by the City. Special services that fall into this category would include, but not be limited to the following: community art & culture, childhood education, medical treatment, emergency assistance, food pantry, housing outreach & education, and safe haven. More categories will be added to social equity services based off of the Social Equity Strategic Plan. To the extent possible, individual special services will be delineated in the budget.

Service providers are eligible to apply for a special service contract every biennial budget process, with the exception of innovation grants which could run from one to three years. The City will award special service contracts through a competitive bid process administered by the Service Contract Subcommittee and City Staff. The City reserves the right to accept, reject, or rebid any service contracts that are not deemed to meet the needs of the community or the contractual goals of the service contract.

Each special service provider will have a special service contract with a term of four years. Half of the total contract amount will be available each year. Eighty percent of each annual appropriation will be available at the beginning of the fiscal year, with the remaining 20

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

percent to be distributed upon demonstration through measures (quality and quantity) that the program has provided public services meeting its goals as delineated in the public service contract. The disbursement of all appropriations will be contingent upon council approval. Special service providers will be required to submit current budgets and evidence of contract compliance (as determined by the contract) by March 31 of the first contract year.

The City reserves the right to appoint a citizen's task force to assist in the competitive selection process. The task force will be selected on an ad hoc basis by the Service Contract Subcommittee.

All special service contract proposals must be consistent with the criteria listed in this policy, in particular criterion 1-4.

Innovation Grants: City council intends to provide the community with a meaningful venue to deliver unique and innovative ideas focused on tackling the City's challenges. These solutions may focus on the Community Critical Priorities of energy, housing, transportation, and social equity, but may be related to any initiative the City deems worthwhile. Grants would provide an organization with seed money to create programs or start initiatives, but would not serve as a long-term funding solution for non-profits. Innovation grants will typically have distributions ranging from 1-3 years.

Deadlines: All proposals for Special Service Contracts must be received no later than March 31. A competitive bidding process conducted according to the bidding guidelines of the City may set forth additional application requirements. If there are unallocated funds, extraordinary requests may be considered every six months during the two-year budget cycle, unless otherwise directed by Council.

Extraordinary requests received after this deadline must meet all of the following criteria to be considered:

1. The request must meet all of the normal Public Service Fund Distribution Criteria and qualify under one of the existing Special Service Contract categories;
2. The applicant must show that the requested funds represent an unexpected fiscal need that could not have been anticipated before the deadline; and
3. The applicant must demonstrate that other possible funding sources have been exhausted.

E. Rent Contribution

A portion of the Special Service Contract funds will be used as a rent contribution for organizations occupying City-owned property and providing services consistent with criterion 1-4 pursuant to the needs and goals of the City. To the extent possible, individual rent contributions will be delineated in the budget. Rent contributions will usually be memorialized by a lease agreement with a term of five years or less, unless otherwise approved by City Council.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

The City is required to make rent contributions to the Park City Building Authority for buildings that it occupies. Qualified Organizations may enter into a lease with the City to occupy City space at a reduced rental rate pursuant to criterion 1-4. The difference between the reduced rental rate and the rate paid to the Park City Building Authority will be funded by the rent contribution amount. Rent Contribution lease agreements will not exceed five years in length unless otherwise directed by the City Council. Please note that this policy only applies when a reduced rental rate is being offered. This policy does not apply to lease arrangements at "market" rates.

F. Historic Preservation

Each year, the City Council may appropriate a specific dollar amount relating to historic preservation. The City Council will appropriate the funding for these expenditures during the annual budget process. The funding source for this category is the Lower Park Avenue, the Main Street RDA, and the General Fund. The City Council hereby authorizes the Historic District Grant Program. The disbursement of the funds shall be administered pursuant to the Historic District Grant Program pursuant to applications and criteria established by the Planning Department, and awarded by the Planning Department except that City Council approval shall be required for disbursement amounts greater than \$25,000. In instances where another organization is involved, a contract delineating the services will be required. Projects involving city property or partnerships shall be limited to Category A. Repair funds, remaining end of fiscal year funds, or funds allocated via the General Fund through the separate Budgeting for Outcomes (BFO) annual process.

G. Exceptions

Rent Contribution and Historic Preservation funds will be appropriated through processes separate from the biennial Special Service Contract process and when deemed necessary by City Council or its designee.

The Service Contract Sub-Committee has the discretion as to which categories individual organizations or endeavors are placed. Any percentage changes to the General Fund categories described above must be approved by the City Council. All final decisions relating to public service funding are at the discretion of the City Council.

Nothing in this policy shall create a binding contract or obligation of the City. Individual Service Contracts may vary from contract to contract at the discretion of the City Council. Any award of a service contract is valid only for the term specified therein and shall not constitute a promise of future award. The City Council reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, and to waive any technical deficiency at its sole discretion. Members of the City Council, the Service Contract Sub-Committee, and any Advisory Board, Commission or special committee with the power to make recommendations regarding Public Service Contracts are ineligible to apply for such Public Service Contracts, including historic preservation funds. City Departments are also ineligible to apply for Public Service Contracts. The ineligibility of Advisory Board, Commission and special committee members shall only apply to the category of Public Service Contracts that such advisory Board, Commission and special committee provides recommendations to the City Council. All submittals shall be public records in accordance with government records regulations ("GRAMA") unless otherwise designated by the applicant pursuant to UCA Section 63-2-308, as amended.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

PART II - CONTRACTING AND PURCHASING POLICY

A. Purpose

These rules are intended to provide a systematic and uniform method of purchasing goods and services for the City. The purpose of these rules is to ensure that purchases made and services contracted are in the best interest of the public and acquired in a cost-effective manner.

Authority of Manager: The City Manager or designate shall be responsible for the following:

1. Ensure all purchases for services comply with these rules;
2. Review and approve all purchases of the City;
3. Establish and amend procedures for the efficient and economical management of the contracting and purchasing functions authorized by these rules. Such procedures shall be in writing and on file in the office of the manager as a public record;
4. Maintain accurate and sufficient records concerning all City purchases and contracts for services;
5. Maintain a list of contractors for public improvements and personal services who have made themselves known to the City and are interested in soliciting City business;
6. Make recommendations to the City Council concerning amendments to these rules.

B. Definitions

Building Improvement: The construction or repair of a public building or structure (Utah Code 11-39-101).

City: Park City Municipal Corporation and all other reporting entities controlled by or dependent upon the City's governing body, the City Council.

Contract: An agreement for the continuous delivery of goods and/or services over a period of time greater than 15 days.

CPI: The Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

Local Business: a business having:

- a. A commercial office, store, distribution center or other place of business located within the boundaries of Summit County, with an intent to remain on a permanent basis;
- b. A current County or City business license; and
- c. At least one employee physically present at the local business outlet.

Local Bidder: A Local Business submitting a bid on a Park City Public Works Project or Building Improvement

Manager: City Manager or designee.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

Public Works Project: The construction of a park, recreational facility, pipeline, culvert, dam, canal, or other system for water, sewage, storm water, or flood control (Utah Code 11-39-101). “Public Works Project” does not include the replacement or repair of existing infrastructure on private property (Utah Code 11-39-101), or emergency work, minor alteration, ordinary repair, or maintenance necessary to preserve a public improvement (such as lowering or repairing water mains; making connections with water mains; grading, repairing, or maintaining streets, sidewalks, bridges, culverts or conduits).

Purchase: The acquisition of goods (supplies, equipment, etc.) in a single transaction such that payment is made prior to receiving or upon receipt of the goods.

C. General Policy

1. All City purchases for goods and services and contracts for goods and services shall be subject to these rules.
2. No contract or purchase shall be so arranged, fragmented, or divided with the purpose or intent to circumvent these rules. All thresholds specified in this policy are to be applied to the total cost of a contract over the entire term of the contract, as opposed to annualized amounts.
3. City departments shall not engage in any manner of barter or trade when procuring goods and services from entities both public and private.
4. No purchase shall be contracted for, or made, unless sufficient funds have been budgeted in the year in which funds have been appropriated.
5. Subject to federal, state, and local procurement laws when applicable, reasonable attempts should be made to support Park City businesses by purchasing goods and services through local vendors and service providers.
6. All reasonable attempts shall be made to publicize anticipated purchases or contracts in excess of \$15,000 to known vendors, contractors, and suppliers.
7. All reasonable attempts shall be made to obtain at least three written quotations on all purchases of capital assets and services in excess of \$15,000.
8. When it is advantageous to the City, annual contracts for services and supplies regularly purchased should be initiated.
9. All purchases and contracts must be approved by the manager or their designee unless otherwise specified in these rules.
10. All contracts for services shall be approved as to form by the city attorney.
11. The following items require City Council approval unless otherwise exempted in these following rules:
 - a. All contracts (as defined) with cumulative total over \$25,000
 - b. All contracts and purchases awarded through the formal bidding process.
 - c. Any item over \$15,000 that is not anticipated in the current budget.
 - d. Accumulated "Change Orders" which would overall increase a previously council approved contract by:
 - i. the lesser of 20% or \$25,000 for contracts of \$250,000 or less
 - ii. more than 10% for contracts over \$250,000.
 - iii. any change order that causes the contract to exceed the above amounts, must go to council for approval.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

12. Acquisition of the following Items must be awarded through the formal bidding process:
 - a. All contracts for building improvements over the amount specified by state code, specifically:
 - i. for the year 2003, \$40,000
 - ii. for each year after 2003, the amount of the bid limit for the previous year, plus an amount calculated by multiplying the amount of the bid limit for the previous year by the lesser of 3% or the actual percent change in the CPI during the previous calendar year.
 - b. All contracts for public works projects over the amount specified by state code, specifically:
 - i. for the year 2003, \$125,000 (\$176,559 for FY15)
 - ii. for each year after 2003, the amount of the bid limit for the previous year, plus an amount calculated by multiplying the amount of the bid limit for the previous year by the lesser of 3% or the actual percent change in the CPI during the previous calendar year.
 - c. Contracts for grading, clearing, demolition or construction in excess of \$2,500 undertaken by the Community Redevelopment Agency.
13. The following items require a cost benefit analysis where there is a quantifiable return on investment as defined by the Budget, Debt, and Grants Department before approved:
 - a. All contracts, projects and purchases over \$25,000
 - b. All contracts and purchases awarded through the formal bidding process.
 - c. Any item over \$15,000 that is not anticipated in the current budget process.
14. City Employees or anyone acting on behalf of the City may not receive or accept any gift or loan if the gift or loan could influence a reasonable person in the discharge of the person's official duties including but not limited to the granting of City contracts. This prohibition does not apply to any occasional non-pecuniary (non-cash equivalent) gifts with a value less than \$50. Employees must abide by PCMC 3-1-4.
15. All RFPs must be advertised on the Park City website.

D. Exceptions

Certain contracts for goods and services shall be exempt from bidding provisions. The manager shall determine whether or not a particular contract or purchase is exempt as set forth herein.

1. Emergency contracts which require prompt execution of the contract because of an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of the public, of public property, or of private property; circumstances which place the City or its officers and agents in a position of serious legal liability; or circumstances which are likely to cause the City to suffer financial harm or loss, the gravity of which clearly outweighs the benefits of competitive bidding in the usual manner. The City Council shall be notified of any emergency contract which would have normally required their approval as soon as reasonably possible. Consult the Emergency Manager regarding purchases for disaster events.
2. Projects that are acquired, expanded, or improved under the "Municipal Building Authority Act" are not subject to competitive bidding requirements.
3. Purchases made from grant funds must comply with all provisions of the grant.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

4. Purchases from companies approved to participate in Utah State Division of Purchasing and General Services agreements and contracts are not subject to competitive bidding requirements.
5. Purchases made via public auction.
6. Purchases from local government purchasing pools in which the City is a participant as approved by a resolution of the City Council.

E. General Rules

1. **Purchases of Materials, Supplies and Services** are those items regularly purchased and consumed by the City. These items include, but are not limited to, office supplies, janitorial supplies, and maintenance contracts for repairs to equipment, asphalt, printing services, postage, fertilizers, pipes, fittings, and uniforms. These items are normally budgeted within the operating budgets. Purchases of this type do not require "formal" competitive quotations or bids. However, for purchases in excess of \$15,000 all reasonable attempts shall be made to obtain at least three written quotations and to notify via the City website any local businesses that, in the normal course of business, provide the materials, supplies or services required by the City. A written record of the source and the amount of the quotations must be kept.
2. **Purchases of Capital Assets** are "equipment type" items which would be included in a fixed asset accounting system having a material life of three years or more and costing in excess of \$5,000. These items are normally budgeted within the normal operating budgets. Purchases of this type do not require "formal" bids. All reasonable attempts shall be made to obtain at least three written quotations on all purchases of this type in excess of \$15,000. A written record of the source and the amount of the quotations must be kept. A reasonable attempt will be made to notify via the City website any local businesses that, in the normal course of business, sells the equipment required by the City.
3. **Contracts for Professional Services** are usually contracts for services performed by an independent contractor, in a professional capacity, who produces a service predominately of an intangible nature. These include, but are not limited to, the services of an attorney, physician, engineer, accountant, architectural consultant, dentist, artist, appraiser or photographer. Professional service contracts are exempt from competitive bidding. All reasonable attempts shall be made to obtain at least three written quotations on all contracts exceeding \$15,000 and to notify via the City website any local businesses that, in the normal course of business, provide the service required by the City. A written record of the source and the amount of the quotations must be kept.

The selection of professional service contracts in an amount exceeding \$25,000 shall be based on a formal documented evaluation process such as Request for Proposals (RFP), Statement of Qualifications (SOQ), Qualification Based Selection (QBS), etc. The evaluation process should include an objective assessment, preferably by multiple reviewers, of the services needed, the abilities of the contractors, the uniqueness of the service, the cost of the service, and the general performance of the contractor. Special consideration may also be given to local businesses during the evaluation in instances where knowledge of local issues,

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

geography, statutes, etc., may enhance the quality of service rendered.

The lowest quote need not necessarily be the successful contractor. Usually, emphasis will be placed on quality, with cost being the deciding factor when everything else is equal. The manager shall determine which contracts are professional service contracts. Major professional service contracts (\$25,000 and over) must be approved by the City Council.

4. **Contracts for Public Improvements** are usually those contracts for the construction or major repair of roads, highways, parks, water lines and systems (i.e., Public Works Projects); and buildings and building additions (i.e. Building Improvements). Where a question arises as to whether or not a contract is for public improvement, the manager shall make the determination.

Minor public improvements (less than the amount specified by state code): The department shall make a reasonable attempt to obtain at least three written competitive quotations for contracts in excess of \$15,000. A written record of the source and the amount of the quotations must be kept. Procurement for all minor public improvements in excess \$25,000 shall be based on a formal documented evaluation process. The evaluation process should include, at minimum, an objective assessment of the services needed, the abilities of the contractors to perform the service and the cost of the service. A reasonable attempt will be made to notify via the City website any local businesses that, in the normal course of business, provide the public improvements required by the City. The manager may require formal bidding if it is deemed to be in the best interest of the City. Local bidder preference applies.

Major public improvements (greater than or equal to the amount specified by state code): Unless otherwise exempted, all contracts of this type require competitive bidding. Local bidder preference does not apply.

5. **Contracts for Professional Services, where the Service Provider is responsible for Building Improvements/Public Works Project (Construction Manager / General Contractor "CMGC" Method)** are contracts where the City contracts with a "Construction Manager/General Contractor" which is a contractor who enters into a contract for the management of a construction project when that contract allows the contractor to subcontract for additional labor and materials that were not included in the contractor's cost proposal submitted at the time of the procurement of the Construction Manager/General Contractor's services. It excludes a contractor whose only subcontract work not included in the contractor's cost proposal submitted as part of the procurement of construction is to meet subcontracted portions of change orders approved within the scope of the project. The CMGC contract is exempt from competitive bidding. The selection of CMGC contracts shall be based on a documented evaluation process such as a Request for Proposals (RFP), Statement of Qualifications (SOQ), Qualification Based Selection (QBS), etc. The evaluation process should include an objective assessment, preferably by multiple reviewers, of the services needed, the abilities of the contractors, the uniqueness of the service, the cost of the service, and the general performance of the contractor. Special consideration may also be given to local businesses during the evaluation in instances where knowledge of local issues, geography, statutes, etc., may enhance the quality of service rendered. The lowest quote need not necessarily be the

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

successful contractor. Usually, emphasis will be placed on quality, with cost being the deciding factor when everything else is equal. The manager shall determine which contracts are CMGC contracts. Major CMGC contracts (over \$25,000) must be approved by the City Council. The selected CMGC will then implement all bid packages and subcontractors under a competitive bid requirement as required herein. The Project Manager will attend the award of all subcontracts which meet the threshold requirements of General Policy 12 (a) or (b) above.

6. **Ongoing Service Contracts are contracts that renew annually for services such as: cleaning services, alarm systems, and elevator maintenance etc.** Ongoing service contract renewals will not last more than a five-year span. Following the conclusion of a five-year term, contracts exceeding a total of \$25,000 will again undergo the process described in the section: E. General Rules, Subsection: 3. Contracts for Professional Services.

F. Formal or Competitive Bidding Provisions

1. **Bid Specifications:** Specifications for public contracts shall not expressly or implicitly require any product by any brand name or make, nor the product of any particular manufacturer or seller, unless the product is exempt by these regulations or the City Council.
2. **Advertising Requirements:** An advertisement for bids is to be published at least twice in a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the city and in as many additional issues and publications as the manager may determine, at least five days prior to the opening of bids. The advertisement shall also be posted on the Park City website and the Utah public legal notice website established by the combined efforts of Utah's newspapers. Advertising for bids relating to Class B and C road improvement projects shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county at least once a week for three consecutive weeks as well as be posted on the Park City website and the Utah public legal notice website established by the combined efforts of Utah's newspapers.

All advertisements for bids shall state the following:

- a. The date and time after which bids will not be accepted;
 - b. The date that pre-qualification applications must be filed, and the class or classes of work for which bidders must be pre-qualified if pre-qualification is a requirement;
 - c. The character of the work to be done or the materials or things to be purchased;
 - d. The office where the specifications for the work, material or things may be seen;
 - e. The name and title of the person designated for receipt of bids;
 - f. The type and amount of bid security if required;
 - g. The date, time, and place that the bids will be publicly opened.
3. **Requirements for Bids:** All bids made to the city shall comply with the following requirements:
 - a. In writing or electronically sealed;
 - b. Filed with the manager;
 - c. Opened publicly by the manager at the time designated in the advertisement and filed for public inspection;
 - d. Have the appropriate bid security attached, if required.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- 4. Award of Contract:** After bids are opened, and a determination made that a contract be awarded, the award shall be made to the lowest responsible bidder. "Lowest responsible bidder" shall mean the lowest bidder who has substantially complied with all prescribed requirements and who has not been disqualified as set forth herein. The successful bidder shall promptly execute a formal contract and, if required, deliver a bond, cashier's check, or certified check to the manager in a sum equal to the contract price, together with proof of appropriate insurance. Upon execution of the contract, bond, and insurance, the bid security shall be returned. Failure to execute the contract, bond, or insurance shall result in forfeit of the bid security.

 - a. Local Bidder Preference:** If the bid of a nonlocal bidder is lowest and there was a local bidder who also submitted a bid which was within five percent (5%) of the low bid, then the contract shall be awarded to the local bidder if the bidder agrees in writing within forty-eight (48) hours after being notified of the low bid, that the bidder will meet the bid price while the bidder meets all the prescribed requirements set forth in the bid documents. If there are more than two local bidders who are within 5% then the contract shall be awarded to the local bidder which had the lowest original bid according to the procedure above.
- 5. Rejection of Bids:** The manager or the City Council may reject any bid not in compliance with all prescribed requirements and reject all bids if it is determined to be in the best interest of the City.
- 6. Disqualification of Bidders:** The manager, upon investigation, may disqualify a bidder if he or she does not comply with any of the following:

 - a.** The bidder does not have sufficient financial ability to perform the contract;
 - b.** The bidder does not have equipment available to perform the contract;
 - c.** The bidder does not have key personnel available, of sufficient experience, to perform the contract;
 - d.** The person has repeatedly breached contractual obligations with public and private agencies;
 - e.** The bidder fails to comply with the requests of an investigation by the manager.
- 7. Pre-qualification of Bidders:** The City may require pre-qualification of bidders. Upon establishment of the applicant's qualifications, the manager shall issue a qualification statement. The statement shall inform the applicant of the project for which the qualification is valid, as well as any other conditions that may be imposed on the qualification. It shall advise the applicant to notify the manager promptly if there has been any substantial change of conditions or circumstances which would make any statement contained in the pre-qualification application no longer applicable or untrue. If the manager does not qualify an applicant, written notice to the applicant is required, stating the reasons the pre-qualification was denied, and informing the applicant of his right to appeal the decision within five business days after receipt of the notice. Appeals shall be made to the City Council. The manager may, upon discovering that a pre-qualified person is no longer

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

qualified, revoke pre-qualification by sending notification to the person. The notice shall state the reason for revocation and inform the person that revocation will be effective immediately.

- 8. Appeals Procedure:** Any supplier, vendor, or contractor who determines that a decision has been made adversely to him, by the City, in violation of these regulations, may appeal that decision to the City Council. The complainant contractor shall promptly file a written appeal letter with the manager, within five working days from the time the alleged incident occurred. The letter of appeal shall state all relevant facts of the matter and the remedy sought. Upon receipt of the notice of appeal, the manager shall forward the appeal notice, his investigation of the matter, and any other relevant information to the City Council. The City Council shall conduct a hearing on the matter and provide the complainant an opportunity to be heard. A written decision shall be sent to the complainant.

CHAPTER 6 - OTHER POLICIES

PART I - DEBT MANAGEMENT

- A.** The City will not obligate the General Fund to secure long-term financing except when marketability can be significantly enhanced.
- B.** Direct debt will not exceed 2% of assessed valuation.
- C.** An internal feasibility analysis will be prepared for each long-term financing activity that analyzes the impact on current and future budgets for debt service and operations. This analysis will also address the reliability of revenues to support debt service.
- D.** The City will generally conduct financing on a competitive basis. However, negotiated financing may be used due to market volatility or the use of an unusual or complex financing or security structure.
- E.** The City will seek an investment grade rating (Baa/BBB or greater) on any direct debt and credit enhancements, such as letters of credit or insurance, when necessary for marketing purposes, availability, and cost-effectiveness.
- F.** The City will annually monitor all forms of debt, coincident with the City's budget preparation and review process, and report concerns and remedies, if needed, to the Council.
- G.** The City will diligently monitor its compliance with bond covenants and ensure its adherence to federal arbitrage regulations.
- H.** The City will maintain good communications with bond rating agencies regarding its financial condition. The City will follow a policy of full disclosure on every financial report and bond prospectus.

PART II - POST-ISSUANCE COMPLIANCE PROCEDURE AND POLICY FOR TAX-EXEMPT GOVERNMENTAL BONDS AND TAX- EXEMPT FINANCING COMPLIANCE PROCEDURE FOR CONDUIT FINANCINGS

The City of Park City (the “City”) issues tax-exempt governmental bonds to finance capital improvements. As an issuer of tax-exempt governmental bonds, the City is required by the terms of Sections 103 and 141-150 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and the Treasury Regulations promulgated there under (the “Treasury Regulations”), to take certain actions subsequent to the issuance of such bonds to ensure the continuing tax-exempt status of such bonds. In addition, Section 6001 of the Code and Section 1.6001-1(a) of the Treasury Regulations, impose record retention requirements on the City with respect to its tax-exempt governmental bonds. This Post-Issuance Compliance Procedure and Policy for Tax-Exempt Governmental Bonds (the “Policy”) has been approved and adopted by the City to ensure that the City complies with its post-issuance compliance obligations under applicable provisions of the Code and Treasury Regulations.

- A.** Effective Date and Term. The effective date of this Policy is the date of approval by the City Council of the City (June 16, 2011) and shall remain in effect until superseded or terminated by action of the City Council.

- B.** Responsible Parties. The Finance Manager of the City shall be the party primarily responsible for ensuring that the City successfully carries out its post-issuance compliance requirements under applicable provisions of the Code and Treasury Regulations. The Finance Manager will be assisted by the staff of the Finance Department of the City and by other City staff and officials when appropriate. The Finance Manager of the City will also be assisted in carrying out post-issuance compliance requirements by the following organizations:
 - (1) Bond Counsel (the law firm primarily responsible for providing bond counsel services for the City);

 - (2) Financial Advisor (the organization primarily responsible for providing financial advisor services to the City);

 - (3) Paying Agent (the person, organization, or City officer primarily responsible for providing paying agent services for the City); and

 - (4) Rebate Analyst (the organization primarily responsible for providing rebate analyst services for the City).

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

The Finance Manager shall be responsible for assigning post-issuance compliance responsibilities to members of the Finance Department, other staff of the City, Bond Counsel, Paying Agent, and Rebate Analyst. The Finance Manager shall utilize such other professional service organizations as are necessary to ensure compliance with the post-issuance compliance requirements of the City. The Finance Manager shall provide training and educational resources to City staff that are responsible for ensuring compliance with any portion of the post-issuance compliance requirements of this Policy.

- C.** Post-Issuance Compliance Actions. The Finance Manager shall take the following post-issuance compliance actions or shall verify that the following post-issuance compliance actions have been taken on behalf of the City with respect to each issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds issued by the City:
- (1) The Finance Manager shall prepare a transcript of principal documents (this action will be the primary responsibility of Bond Counsel).
 - (2) The Finance Manager shall file with the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”), within the time limit imposed by Section 149(e) of the Code and applicable Treasury Regulations, an Information Return for Tax-Exempt Governmental Obligations, Form 8038-G (this action will be the primary responsibility of Bond Counsel).
 - (3) The Finance Manager, in consultation with Bond Counsel, shall identify proceeds of tax-exempt governmental bonds that must be yield-restricted and shall monitor the investments of any yield-restricted funds to ensure that the yield on such investments does not exceed the yield to which such investments are restricted.
 - (4) In consultation with Bond Counsel, the Finance Manager shall determine whether the City is subject to the rebate requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code with respect to each issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds. In consultation with Bond Counsel, the Finance Manager shall determine, with respect to each issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds of the City, whether the City is eligible for any of the temporary periods for unrestricted investments and is eligible for any of the spending exceptions to the rebate requirements. The Finance Manager shall contact the Rebate Analyst (and, if appropriate, Bond Counsel) prior to the fifth anniversary of the date of issuance of each issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds of the City and each fifth anniversary thereafter to arrange for calculations of the rebate requirements with respect to such tax-exempt governmental bonds. If a rebate payment is required to be paid by the City, the Finance Manager shall prepare or cause to be prepared the Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate, Form 8038-T, and submit such Form 8038-T to the IRS with the required rebate payment. If the City is authorized to recover a rebate payment previously paid, the Finance Manager shall prepare or cause to be prepared the Request for Recovery of Overpayments Under Arbitrage Rebate Provisions, Form 8038-R, with respect to such rebate recovery, and submit such Form 8038-R to the IRS.
 - (5) The City has issued direct pay Build America Bonds. In consultation with the Paying Agent, the Finance Manager shall prepare or cause to be prepared the Return for Credit

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- Payments to Issuers of Qualified Bonds, Form 8038-CP, to request subsidy payments with respect to interest payable on the bonds and submit such Form 8038-CP to the IRS.
- D.** Procedures for Monitoring, Verification, and Inspections. The Finance Manager shall institute such procedures as the Finance Manager shall deem necessary and appropriate to monitor the use of the proceeds of tax-exempt governmental bonds issued by the City, to verify that certain post-issuance compliance actions have been taken by the City, and to provide for the inspection of the facilities financed with the proceeds of such bonds. At a minimum, the Finance Manager shall establish the following procedures:
- (1) The Finance Manager shall monitor the use of the proceeds of tax-exempt governmental bonds to: (i) ensure compliance with the expenditure and investment requirements under the temporary period provisions set forth in Treasury Regulations, Section 1.148-2(e); (ii) ensure compliance with the safe harbor restrictions on the acquisition of investments set forth in Treasury Regulations, Section 1.148-5(d); (iii) ensure that the investments of any yield-restricted funds do not exceed the yield to which such investments are restricted; and (iv) determine whether there has been compliance with the spend-down requirements under the spending exceptions to the rebate requirements set forth in Treasury Regulations, Section 1.148-7.
 - (2) The Finance Manager shall monitor the use of all bond financed facilities in order to: (i) determine whether private business uses of bond-financed facilities have exceeded the *de minimus* limits set forth in Section 141(b) of the Code as a result of leases and subleases, licenses, management contracts, research contracts, naming rights agreements, or other arrangements that provide special legal entitlements to nongovernmental persons; and (ii) determine whether private security or payments that exceed the *de minimus* limits set forth in Section 141(b) of the Code have been provided by nongovernmental persons with respect to such bond-financed facilities.
 - (3) The Finance Manager shall undertake with respect to each outstanding issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds of the City an annual review of the books and records maintained by the City with respect to such bonds.
- E.** Record Retention Requirements. The Finance Manager shall collect and retain the following records with respect to each issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds of the City and with respect to the facilities financed with the proceeds of such bonds: (i) audited financial statements of the City; (ii) appraisals, demand surveys, or feasibility studies with respect to the facilities to be financed with the proceeds of such bonds; (iii) publications, brochures, and newspaper articles related to the bond financing; (iv) trustee or paying agent statements; (v) records of all investments and the gains (or losses) from such investments; (vi) paying agent or trustee statements regarding investments and investment earnings; (vii) reimbursement resolutions and expenditures reimbursed with the proceeds of such bonds; (viii) allocations of proceeds to expenditures (including costs of issuance) and the dates and amounts of such expenditures (including requisitions, draw schedules, draw requests, invoices, bills, and cancelled checks with respect to such expenditures); (ix) contracts entered into for the construction, renovation, or purchase of bond-financed facilities; (x) an asset list or schedule of all bond-financed depreciable property and any depreciation

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

schedules with respect to such assets or property; (xi) records of the purchases and sales of bond-financed assets; (xii) private business uses of bond-financed facilities that arise subsequent to the date of issue through leases and subleases, licenses, management contracts, research contracts, naming rights agreements, or other arrangements that provide special legal entitlements to nongovernmental persons and copies of any such agreements or instruments; (xiii) arbitrage rebate reports and records of rebate and yield reduction payments; (xiv) resolutions or other actions taken by the governing body subsequent to the date of issue with respect to such bonds; (xv) formal elections authorized by the Code or Treasury Regulations that are taken with respect to such bonds; (xvi) relevant correspondence relating to such bonds; (xvii) documents related to guaranteed investment contracts or certificates of deposit entered into subsequent to the date of issue; (xviii) copies of all Form 8038-Ts, 8038-CPs and Form 8038-Rs filed with the IRS; and (xix) the transcript prepared with respect to such tax-exempt governmental bonds.

The records collected by the Finance Manager shall be stored in any format deemed appropriate by the Finance Manager and shall be retained for a period equal to the life of the tax-exempt governmental bonds with respect to which the records are collected (which shall include the life of any bonds issued to refund any portion of such tax-exempt governmental bonds or to refund any refunding bonds) plus three (3) years.

- F.** Remedies. In consultation with Bond Counsel, the Finance Manager shall become acquainted with the remedial actions under Treasury Regulations, Section 1.141-12, to be utilized in the event that private business use of bond-financed facilities exceeds the *de minimus* limits under Section 141(b)(1) of the Code. In consultation with Bond Counsel, the Finance Manager shall become acquainted with the Tax Exempt Bonds Voluntary Closing Agreement Program described in Notice 2008-31, 2008-11 I.R.B. 592, to be utilized as a means for an issuer to correct any post issuance infractions of the Code and Treasury Regulations with respect to outstanding tax-exempt bonds.
- G.** Continuing Disclosure Obligations. In addition to its post-issuance compliance requirements under applicable provisions of the Code and Treasury Regulations, the City has agreed to provide continuing disclosure, such as annual financial information and material event notices, pursuant to a continuing disclosure certificate or similar document (the "Continuing Disclosure Document") prepared by Bond Counsel and made a part of the transcript with respect to each issue of bonds of the City that is subject to such continuing disclosure requirements. The Continuing Disclosure Documents are executed by the City to assist the underwriters of the City's bonds in meeting their obligations under Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation, 17 C.F.R. Section 240.15c2-12, as in effect and interpreted from time to time ("Rule 15c2-12"). The continuing disclosure obligations of the City are governed by the Continuing Disclosure Documents and by the terms of Rule 15c2-12. The Finance Manager is primarily responsible for undertaking such continuing disclosure obligations and to monitor compliance with such obligations.
- H.** Other Post-Issuance Actions. If, in consultation with Bond Counsel, Financial Advisor, Paying Agent, Rebate Analyst, the City Manager, the City Attorney, or the City Council, the Finance Manager determines that any additional action not identified in this Policy must be taken by the Finance Manager to ensure the continuing tax-exempt status of any issue of governmental bonds of the City, the Finance Manager shall take such action if the Finance Manager has the authority to do so. If, after consultation with Bond Counsel, Financial Advisor, Paying Agent, Rebate Analyst, the City Manager, the City Attorney, or

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

the City Council, the Finance Manager and the City Manager determine that this Policy must be amended or supplemented to ensure the continuing tax-exempt status of any issue of governmental bonds of the City, the City Manager shall recommend to the City Council that this Policy be so amended or supplemented.

- I. Taxable Governmental Bonds. Most of the provisions of this Policy, other than the provisions of Section 7 and Section 3(e), are not applicable to governmental bonds the interest on which is includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes. On the other hand, if an issue of taxable governmental bonds is later refunded with the proceeds of an issue of tax-exempt governmental refunding bonds, then the uses of the proceeds of the taxable governmental bonds and the uses of the facilities financed with the proceeds of the taxable governmental bonds will be relevant to the tax-exempt status of the

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

governmental refunding bonds. Therefore, if there is any reasonable possibility that an issue of taxable governmental bonds may be refunded, in whole or in part, with the proceeds of an issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds then, for purposes of this Policy, the Finance Manager shall treat the issue of taxable governmental bonds as if such issue were an issue of tax-exempt governmental bonds and shall carry out and comply with the requirements of this Policy with respect to such taxable governmental bonds. The Finance Manager shall seek the advice of Bond Counsel as to whether there is any reasonable possibility of issuing tax-exempt governmental bonds to refund an issue of taxable governmental bonds.

- J.** IRS Examination. In the event the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) commences an examination of an obligation, the Finance Manager shall inform the City Manager, City Attorney and City Council of such event and is authorized to respond to inquiries of the IRS and, if necessary, to hire outside, independent professional counsel to assist in the response to the examination.

The City issues tax-exempt bonds and loans or otherwise makes the proceeds available to conduit users to fund costs of capital improvements. The City understands that in exchange for the right to issue tax-exempt Bonds at favorable interest rates and terms, the Code and Regulations impose ongoing requirements related to the proceeds of the tax-exempt Bonds and the capital improvement financed by the tax-exempt bonds. The City is committed to full compliance with the federal tax law requirements for all of its outstanding and future tax-exempt financings. This Tax-Exempt Financing Compliance Procedure for Conduit Financings has been approved and adopted by the City to ensure compliance with IRS directives and to improve tax law compliance and documentation. The Policy is effective as of the date of approval by the Finance Manager of the City (June 8, 2021) and shall remain in effect until superseded or terminated by action of the City Council. The Finance Manager of the City shall be the party primarily responsible for ensuring that the City successfully carries out its conduit financing compliance requirements under applicable provisions of the Code and Treasury Regulations.

PART III - TRAFFIC CALMING POLICY (ADOPTED JULY 15, 2002)

The Traffic Calming Policy and adopted traffic calming programs will provide residents an opportunity to evaluate the requirements, benefits, and tradeoffs of using various traffic calming measures and techniques within their own neighborhood. The policy outlines the many ways residents, businesses and the City can work together to help keep neighborhood streets safe.

A. Goals

1. Improve the quality of life in neighborhoods
2. Improve conditions for pedestrians and all non-motorized movements
3. Create safe and attractive streets
4. Reduce accidents
5. Reduce the impact of motorized vehicles within a neighborhood
6. Balance the transportation needs of the various land uses in and around a neighborhood
7. Promote partnerships with Summit County, UDOT, and all other agencies involved with traffic calming programs

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

B. Objectives

1. Encourage citizen involvement in traffic calming programs
2. Slow the speeds of motor vehicles
3. Improve the real and perceived safety for non-motorized users of the street
4. Incorporate the preference and requirements of the people using the area
5. Promote pedestrian, cycle, and transit use
6. Prioritize traffic calming requests

C. Fundamental Principals

1. Reasonable automobile access should be maintained. Traffic calming projects should encourage and enhance the appropriate behavior of drivers, pedestrian, cyclists, transit, and other users of the public right-of-way without unduly restricting appropriate access to neighborhood destinations.
2. Reasonable emergency vehicle access must be preserved.
3. The City shall employ the appropriate use of traffic calming measures and speed enforcement to achieve the Policy objectives. Traffic calming devices (speed humps, medians, curb extensions, and others) shall be planned and designed in keeping with sound engineering and planning practices. The Public Works departments shall direct the installation and maintenance of traffic control devices (signs, signals, and markings) as needed to accomplish the project, in compliance with the municipal code and pertinent state and federal regulations.
4. To implement traffic calming programs, certain procedures shall be followed by the City in processing requests according to applicable codes and related policies within the limits of available resources. At a minimum, the procedures shall provide for:
 - a. A simple process to propose traffic calming measures
 - b. A system for staff to evaluate proposals
 - c. Citizen participation in program development and evaluation
 - d. Communication of any test results and specific findings to area residents and affected neighborhood organizations
 - e. Strong neighborhood support before installation of permanent traffic management devices
 - f. Using passive traffic controls as a first effort to solve most neighborhood speed problems
5. Time frames - All neighborhood requests will be acknowledged within 72 hours from the initial notification of the area of traffic concern. Following that, the time required by all parties involved will be dependent on the issue brought forward. It is expected that both City Staff and the requesting parties will act in a responsive and professional manner.

D. Communication Protocols

Park City Municipal Corporation will identify a Traffic Calming Project Manager to facilitate the communications and program steps deemed appropriate. The Project Manager will be the point person for all communications with the requesting neighborhood and internally with a Traffic Calming Program Review Committee. The Traffic Calming Program Review Committee will evaluate and recommend the action steps to be taken. The Review Committee will be comprised of the following people:

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

1. Public Works Director
2. City Engineer
3. Police Department Representative - appointed by the Police Chief
4. Traffic Calming Project Manager - appointed by the Public Works Director

All coordination efforts, enforcement measures, and follow through responsibilities will be under the supervision of the Traffic Calming Project Manager.

E. Eligibility

All city streets are eligible to participate in a Traffic Calming Program. Any traffic management techniques desired to be used on Utah Department of Transportation (UDOT) owned streets must be approved by UDOT.

F. Funding Alternatives

1. 100% Neighborhood Funding
2. Capital Improvement Program
3. Neighborhood Matching Grants
4. City Traffic Calming Program Funds

G. Procedures

Phase I: Phase I consists of implementing passive traffic controls.

1. **Initiation:** Neighborhood complaint must include petition signed by at least 5 residents or businesses in the area to initiate Phase I of a traffic calming program.
2. **Phase I First Meeting:** Neighborhood meeting is held to determine goals of a traffic calming program, initiate community education, initiate staff investigation of non-intrusive traffic calming measures, discuss options, estimate of cost, timing, and process.
3. **Phase I Implementation:**
 - a. The Traffic Calming Program Review Committee reviews signing, striping, and general traffic control measures. Minimum actions include Residential Area signs, speed limit signs, review of striping, review of stop sign placement, review of turn restrictions, and review of appropriate traffic control devices.
 - b. Community watch program initiated. This program includes neighbors calling police to request increased speed limit enforcement, neighbors disseminating flyers printed by the City reminding the community to slow down, community watch for commercial or construction vehicles, etc.
 - c. Targeted police enforcement will begin to include real time speed control.
4. **Phase I Evaluation:** Evaluation of Phase I actions will occur over a 3 to 9 month period. Evaluation will include visual observations by residents and staff.
5. **Phase I Neighborhood Evaluation Meeting:** Phase I evaluation meeting will be held to discuss results of Phase I. It will be important that the City staff and the current residents also contact the relevant property owners to obtain their opinions and thoughts prior to taking any next steps.

Phase II:

1. **Phase II Initiation:** Twenty-five percent (25%) of the residents within the

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

proposed neighborhood area can request the initiation of Phase II.

2. **Define Neighborhood Boundary:** A neighborhood will include all residents or businesses with direct access on streets to be evaluated by Phase II implementation. Residents or businesses with indirect access on streets affected by Phase II implementation will be included in neighborhood boundary only at the discretion of staff.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

3. **Phase II Data Collection and Ranking:** Staff performs data collection to evaluate and rank neighborhood problems and the ability to solve problems. Data collection will include the following and will result in a quantitative ranking.

Criteria	Points	Basis Point Assignment
Speed data (48 hour)	30	Extent by which the 85 th percentile traffic speed exceeds the posted speed limit (2 points per 1 mph)
Volume data (48 hour)	25	Average daily traffic volumes (1 point per 100 vehicles, minimum of 500 vpd)
Accident data (12 month)	20	Accidents caused by speeding (8 points per accident)
Proximity to schools or other active public venues	5	Points assigned if within 300 feet of a school or other active public venue
Pedestrian crossing, bicycle routes, & proximity of pedestrian generators	5	Points assigned based on retail, commercial, and other pedestrian generators.
Driveway spacing	5	For the study area, if large spaces occur between driveways, 5 points will be awarded. If more than three driveways fall within a 100 foot section of the study area, no points will be provided.
No sidewalks	10	Total points assigned if there is no continuous sidewalk on either side of the road.
Funding Availability	50	50 points assigned if the project is in the CIP or 100% funding by the neighborhood. Partial funding of 50% or more by the neighborhood 25 points, partial funding of 10 to 50% by the neighborhood 10 points.
Years on the list	25	5 points for each year
Total Points Possible	175	maximum points available

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

4. **Phase II Implementation Recommendation:** The Traffic Calming Project Review Committee proposes Phase II traffic calming implementation actions and defines a project budget.
5. **Phase II Consensus Meeting:** A neighborhood meeting is held to present a Phase II implementation proposal including project budget, possible time frame, discuss temporary installation, etc. The estimated time frame is one to three years depending on funding availability.
6. **Phase II Petition:** Residents and businesses in neighborhood boundary are mailed/or hand delivered a petition by the City identifying Phase II actions, cost, and explanation of implications of vote. Petition provides ability to vote yes, no, or not return petition. Unreturned petitions count as no votes. Resident support for traffic calming is defined as 67 percent positive response. No more than four weeks is allowed for the return of a petition.
7. **Phase II Implementation:** Permanent installation will be implemented after the approval of funding by the City Council. Implemented actions will be continually monitored based on visual observation and accident data.
8. **Post Project Evaluation:** City staff will review impacts on traffic to determine if goals were met. Neighborhoods will have an opportunity to review data and provide comment.
9. **Removal (if required):** The Traffic Calming Program Review Committee will authorize removal of improvements upon receiving a petition showing 75 percent support by the neighborhood. Removal costs in all or part may be assessed to the defined neighborhood boundaries.

H. Traffic Management Devices (Definitions)

1. **Passive Controls** consist of traffic control mechanisms that are not self-regulating. To be effective it is necessary for drivers to abide by traffic control devices.
 - a. Stop Signs - used to assign right-of-ways at intersections and where irremovable visibility restrictions exist.
 - b. Speed Limit Signs - sometimes installed as traffic calming mechanism. Numerous speed limit signs reinforce the posted speed.
 - c. Turn Prohibition Signs - used to prevent traffic from entering a street, thereby reducing traffic volumes.
 - d. Neighborhood Announcement Signs - used to advise the entering vehicles that they are moving through a particular type of neighborhood. Specific supplementary messages can also be placed here.
2. **Positive Physical Controls:**
 - a. Medians Islands - used to constrict travel lane width and provide an area for additional landscaping and signage.
 - b. Bulb-Outs (Chokers/Curb Extensions) - physical constrictions constructed adjacent to the curb at both intersections and mid-block locations making pedestrian crossings easier and space for additional landscaping and signage.
 - c. Speed Humps - are vertical changes in the pavement surface that force traffic to slow down in order to comfortably negotiate that portion of the street.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

- d. Chicanes - are a set of two or three landscaped curb undulations that extend out into the street. Chicanes narrow the street encouraging drivers to drive more slowly.
 - e. Traffic Circles and Roundabouts - circular islands located in the middle of street intersections that force traffic to deflect to the right, around a traffic island, in order to perform any movement through the intersection tending to slow the traffic speeds.
 - f. Rumble Strips - changes in the elevation of the pavement surface and/or changes in pavement texturing which are much less pronounced than speed humps.
 - g. Diverters - physical obstructions in intersections which force motorists to turn from the traveled way onto an adjacent intersecting street thereby reducing volume.
- 3. Driver Perception/Psychology:**
- a. Landscaping - the most effective way to change the perception of a given street environment.
 - b. Crosswalks - can be used to alter the perception of a street corridor and at the same time enhance the pedestrian environment.
Flashing Warning Beacons - can be used to alter driver psychology.
Real-time Speed Display - used to inform drivers of actual speed they are traveling.
 - c. Increased Enforcement - additional enforcement of regulations either by law enforcement personnel or citizen volunteer groups.
 - d. Pavement Markings - used to guide motorists, delineate on-street parking areas or create the impression of a narrowed roadway, all in an effort to slow traffic speeds.

PART IV - SPECIAL EVENTS SERVICES

The City's role in supporting special events encompasses a wide range of services. Depending on the size and impact of a given special event the City may be required to provide:

- Police Services (Crowd, Traffic and Access control).
- Transit Services (Enhanced frequency or capacity).
- Parks Services (Field maintenance, Grounds maintenance, Trash).
- Streets Services (Street Sweeping, Electronic signage, Barricades).
- Parking Services (Special use of parking, Parking enforcement).
- Building Services (Inspections and Code enforcement).
- Special Events and Facilities Services (Facility leases).

Some of these services can be provided without incremental cost or loss of revenues. However, most special events services do have an impact on departmental budgets in the form of overtime labor, equipment, materials, or foregone revenue. The purpose of this policy is to ensure departments are properly funded to provide the special event support they are tasked with providing.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

A. Procedures for Amending Departmental Budgets

For budgeting purposes special events can be categorized into two groups:

1. Those events that are managed under multi-year contracts with the City
2. Those year to year or one-time events whose size and scope do not justify long term contracts.

B. Events Managed Under Multi-Year Contracts

For these events, Departments shall request budget adjustments during the first budget process after these agreements are signed. These budget adjustments will be based upon the level of services outlined in the special event contract and will remain in the budget only for the term of the contract.

C. Year to Year or One Time Events

For those events for which long term agreements do not exist the costs for providing services shall be estimated and included within Council's or the City Manager's review of the application. If through the approval process fees are waived these calculations will then serve as the justification for a one-time budget adjustment during the next budget process.

D. Funding Mechanisms for Special Event Budget Increases

The City uses a three tiered approach to fund special event services. Those three tiers are:

1. Special Event Fees
2. Economic Benefit Offset
3. Other General Fund Resources

E. Special Event Fees

Pre-approved fees will be set to recoup the incremental cost of providing the City services detailed in an event Master Festival or Special Event application. If an event requests and receives approval for a waiver of any or all fees, the City will first look to an Economic Benefit Offset to provide funding in lieu of the waived fees.

F. Economic Benefit Offset (EBO):

The economic benefit offset (EBO) of a given event can only be calculated for those events which are known to have a significant impact on sales tax collections and have at least one year of history to analyze. The EBO of an event is calculated using historic sales tax collection data to measure incremental sales tax growth attributable to that event. In the past Council has indicated a willingness to waive fees for up to half the incremental sales tax gained from major special events. The SEBC recommends that Council formally adopt this 50 percent waiver limit. If the Economic Benefit Offset is inadequate (on a fund specific basis) to offset waived fees, the City will then look to other General Fund sources to provide funding in lieu of waived fees.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

G. Other General Fund Resources

When the economic benefit of a special event (on a fund specific basis) cannot be calculated or is inadequate to offset the amount of waived fees, the SEBC recommends the City identify other general fund sources to offset any waived fees. Staff will communicate available sources to Council or the City Manager when presenting Master Festival or Special Event applications that contain a fee waiver request.

PART V – GASB 54 FUND BALANCE

PURPOSE

This Fund Balance Policy establishes procedures for reporting fund balance classifications and establishes a hierarchy of fund balance expenditures for governmental type funds. The policy also authorizes and directs the Finance Manager to prepare financial reports, which accurately categorize fund balance per Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54: *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* (GASB 54).

I. FUND BALANCE COMPONENTS

Fund balance is essentially the difference between the assets and liabilities reported in a governmental fund. GASB 54 establishes the following five components of fund balance, each of which identifies the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts can be spent.

A. Non-spendable Fund Balance

The non-spendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in a spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example, inventories and prepaid amounts. It also includes the long-term amount of loans and notes receivable.

B. Restricted Fund Balance

The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that reflect constraints placed on the use of resources (other than nonspendable items) that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through bonded debt reserve funds required pursuant to debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

C. Committed Fund Balance

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision making authority. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government removes or changes the specific use by taking the same type of action (for example ordinance)

it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also should incorporate contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. City Council action of passing an ordinance to commit fund balance needs to occur within the fiscal reporting period; however, the amount can be determined subsequently.

D. Assigned Fund Balance

The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but that are neither restricted nor committed. Such intent needs to be established by (a) the governing body itself or (b) a body or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

E. Unassigned Fund Balance

The unassigned fund balance classification includes amounts that do not fall into one of the above four categories. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that should report this category of fund balance.

II. HEIRARCHY OF SPENDING FUND BALANCE

The City's current fund balance practice provides that restricted fund balance be spent first when expenditure is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Similarly, when expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted classifications of fund balance can be used; committed amounts are to be spent first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts. GASB 54 mandates that this hierarchy of expending fund balance be reported in new categories, using new terminology, and be formally adopted by the City Council. It should be noted that the new categories only emphasize the extent which the City is bound to honor expenditure constraints and the purposes for which amounts can be spent. The total reported fund balance would remain unchanged.

III. COMPARISON OF PAST PRACTICE AND GASB 54 FUND BALANCE TYPES

A. General Fund

Past Practice Definition – The general fund is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in another fund.

GASB 54 Definition – The general fund is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in another fund.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

B. Special Revenue Funds

Past Practice Definition – Special revenue funds account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes.

GASB 54 Definition – Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The term “proceeds of specific revenue sources” establishes that one or more specific restricted or committed revenues should be the foundation for a special revenue fund.

C. Capital Projects

Past Practice Definition – Capital project funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

GASB 54 Definition – Capital project funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital project funds exclude those types of capital related outflows financed by proprietary funds, or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

D. Debt Service

Past Practice Definition – Debt service funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

GASB 54 Definition – Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

FUND STRUCTURE

All City funds are accounted for in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

General Fund

The General Fund is the principal fund of the City. The General Fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the City (i.e., police, public works, community development, library, recreation, and general government). These activities are funded principally by user fees, and property, sales, and franchise taxes. Accounting records and budgets for governmental fund types are prepared and maintained on a modified accrual basis. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable. Expenditures are prepared and recorded when services or goods are received and the liabilities are incurred.

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

Enterprise Funds

The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private businesses. Accounting records for proprietary fund types are maintained on an accrual basis. Budgets for all enterprise funds are prepared on a modified accrual basis. Depreciation is not budgeted for in the City's enterprise funds. Included are the following:

- Water Fund - Accounts for the operation of the City's water utilities, including debt service on associated water revenue bonds.
- Transportation and Parking Fund - Accounts for the operation of the City's public transportation (bus and trolley) system and parking programs.
- Golf Course Fund - Accounts for the operation of the City's golf course.
- Storm Water Fund – Accounts for the operations and capital of the City's storm water utilities, including debt service on associated storm water revenue bonds.

Debt Service Funds

Accounting records and budgets for all debt service funds are prepared on a modified accrual basis.

Park City General Long-Term Debt Service Fund

The fund accounts for the accumulation of money for the repayment of the 1988, 1993 and 1999 A, 2000, 2005, and 2008 General Obligation Bonds and the 1992 Excise Tax Revenue Bond (Class "C"). The sources of revenue are property and fuel tax.

Sales Tax Revenue Debt Service Fund

This fund accounts for the accumulation of money for the repayment of the 2005 Series A & B Sales Tax Revenue Bonds. The sources of revenue are sales tax, some RDA proceeds, and Parks and Public Safety impact fees.

Redevelopment Agency Debt Service Fund

This fund accounts for the accumulation of money for the repayment of 1997 Main Street refunding bonds and the series 1998 Lower Park Avenue Bonds. The principal source of revenue is property tax increment from the redevelopment area.

Municipal Building Authority Debt Service Fund

This fund accounts for the accumulation of money for the repayment of the 1990, 1994, and 1996 series Lease Revenue Bonds. Rent is transferred from other funds of the City that lease assets from the Municipal Building Authority.

Internal Service Funds

Accounting records for all internal service funds are prepared on an accrual basis. Budgets for all internal service funds are prepared on a modified accrual basis. Depreciation is not budgeted for in the City's internal service funds. The internal service funds are used to account for the financing and operation of services provided to various City departments and other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis. Included are the following:

- Fleet Fund - Accounts for the cost of storage, repair, and maintenance of City-owned vehicles.
- Equipment Replacement Fund - Accounts for the accumulation of resources for the future replacement of fixed assets through a rental charge-back

POLICIES & OBJECTIVES

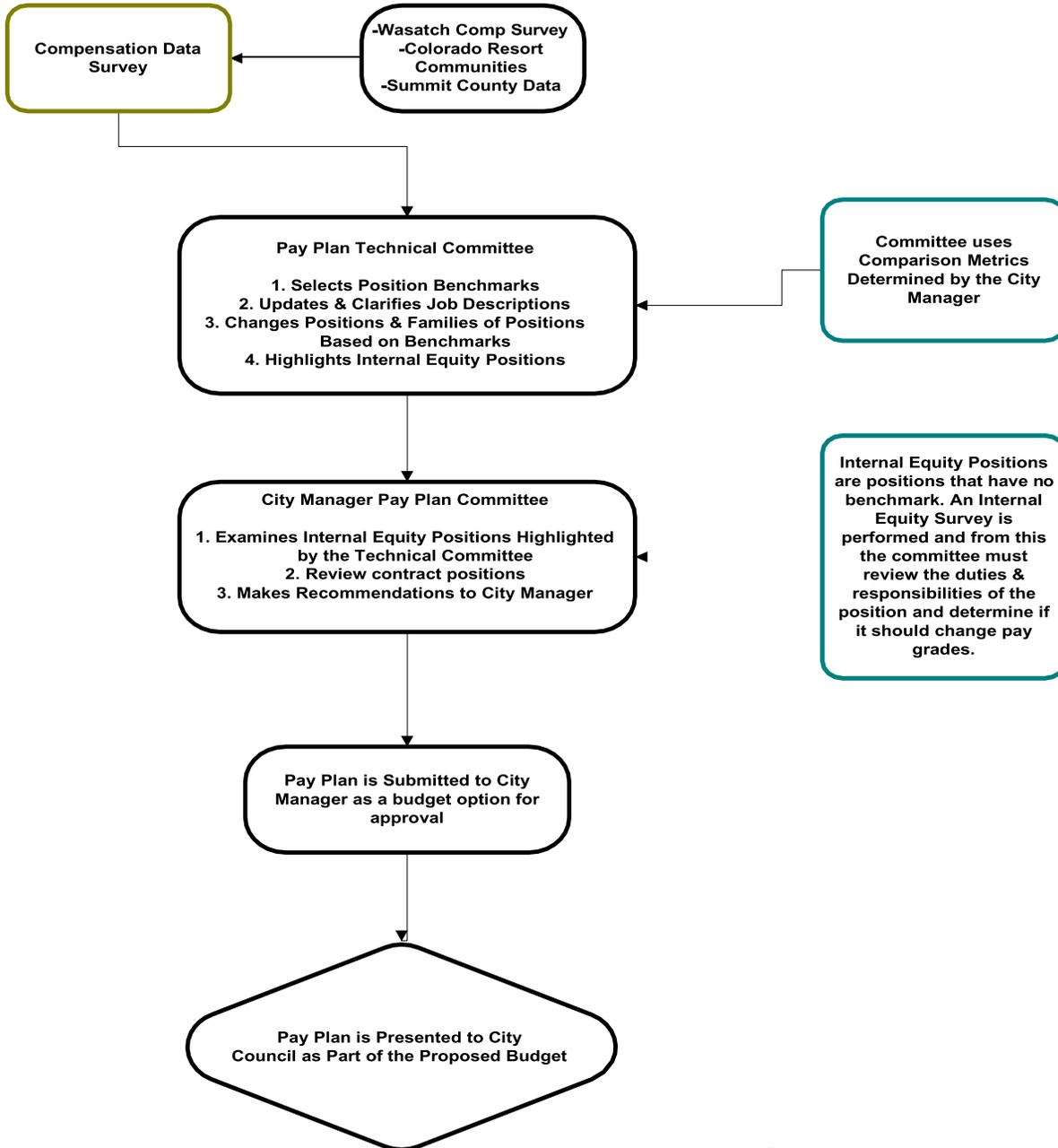
system.

- Self-Insurance Fund - Accounts for the establishment of self-insured programs including Workers' Compensation, Unemployment Compensation, and liability insurance.

Capital Project Funds

Accounting records and budgets for all capital project funds are prepared and maintained on a modified accrual basis. The capital project funds are used to account for the construction of major capital projects not included in the proprietary funds. The Capital Improvement Fund is used to account for capital projects of the City's general government. The Municipal Building Authority and the Redevelopment Agency also have separate capital project funds. The City has undertaken a major prioritization process for its CIP projects. This budget reflects that prioritization.

Pay Plan Process



SUPPLEMENTAL

Staffing Summary by Fund

GENERAL FUND

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum	Maximum	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Full Time					
CITY MANAGER	A02	\$137,000	\$174,991	1.00	1.00
CITY ATTORNEY	EPP 47	\$164,097	\$205,121	1.00	1.00
DEPUTY CITY ATTORNEY	EPP 46	\$139,440	\$174,300	1.00	1.00
ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER	EPP 44	\$123,071	\$153,839	2.20	2.00
CHIEF OF POLICE	E26	\$123,000	\$147,900	1.00	1.00
CITY ENGINEER	EPP 43	\$115,827	\$144,784	1.00	1.00
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR	EPP 48	\$114,856	\$143,750	1.00	1.00
IT & CUSTOMER SERVICE DIRECTOR	EPP 42	\$113,830	\$142,288	1.00	1.00
ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY MANAGER	EPP 41	\$110,227	\$137,784	1.00	1.00
RECREATION MANAGER	EPP 40	\$105,868	\$132,335	1.00	1.00
FINANCE MANAGER	EPP 38	\$103,542	\$129,428	1.00	1.00
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR	EPP 37	\$102,488	\$128,110	1.00	1.00
NETWORK ENGINEER	EPP 36	\$101,580	\$126,975	1.00	1.00
BUDGET OPERATIONS & STRATEGIC PLANNING DIR.	EPP 35	\$100,953	\$126,191	2.00	1.00
COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT MANAGER	EPP 34	\$99,043	\$123,804	1.00	2.00
PLANNING DIRECTOR	EPP 32	\$97,324	\$121,655	1.00	1.00
SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER	EPP 31	\$95,574	\$119,468	1.00	1.00
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MANAGER	EPP 30	\$94,556	\$118,195	1.00	1.00
ATTORNEY IV	EPP 28	\$92,000	\$115,000	1.00	1.00
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS ENGINEER	EPP 27	\$91,559	\$114,449	1.00	2.00
TRANSPORTATION ENGINEER	EPP 27	\$91,559	\$114,449		1.00
AFFORDABLE HOUSING MANAGER	EPP 24	\$90,014	\$112,517	1.00	1.00
LIBRARY DIRECTOR	E18	\$89,000	\$115,077	1.00	1.00
ATTORNEY V	E17	\$82,000	\$110,848		1.00
CAPTAIN	E17	\$82,000	\$110,848	2.00	2.00
LIEUTENANT	E16	\$79,000	\$107,035	2.00	2.00
PRINCIPAL PLANNER	E15	\$82,128	\$102,653	1.00	1.00
PRPTY-REAL ESTATE-TRAILS & OPEN SPACE PRG MGR	EPP 21	\$79,670	\$99,587	1.00	1.00
ASSISTANT BUDGET DIRECTOR	EPP 21	\$79,670	\$99,587	1.00	1.00
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM MANAGER	EPP 20	\$78,025	\$97,531	1.00	1.00
CITY RECORDER	EPP 19	\$76,854	\$96,067	1.00	1.00
ASSISTANT RECREATION MANAGER	EPP 16	\$75,302	\$94,128	1.00	1.00
BUILDING MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	EPP 15	\$73,554	\$91,943	1.00	1.00
SENIOR BUDGET/FINANCE ANALYST	EPP 14	\$72,955	\$91,194	1.00	1.00

SUPPLEMENTAL

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum	Maximum	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
GIS ADMINISTRATOR	EPP 13	\$71,480	\$89,350	0.50	0.50
CHIEF BUILDING OFFICIAL	E14	\$71,000	\$98,628	1.00	1.00
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR	E14	\$71,000	\$98,628	1.00	1.00
TENNIS DIRECTOR	E13	\$70,800	\$93,979		1.00
BUILDING INSPECTOR SUPERVISOR	EPP 12	\$70,492	\$88,115	2.00	2.00
PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTS COORD	EPP 12	\$70,492	\$88,115		1.00
RECREATION DIVISION MGR - HEALTH & FITNESS	EPP 11	\$68,147	\$85,184	1.00	1.00
ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT MANAGER	EPP 10	\$66,416	\$83,020	1.00	1.00
CITY TREASURER/ACCOUNTING MANAGER	E12	\$64,000	\$89,747	1.00	1.00
RESIDENT ADVOCATE	E12	\$64,000	\$89,747	1.00	1.00
SENIOR LIBRARIAN	EPP 09	\$63,873	\$79,841	4.00	5.00
EMERGENCY MANAGER	E11	\$62,000	\$85,898	1.00	1.00
DEPUTY CHIEF BUILDING OFFICIAL	E11	\$62,000	\$85,898	1.00	1.00
AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM MANAGER	EPP 07	\$61,257	\$76,571	1.00	1.00
AFFORDABLE HOUSING SPECIALIST	EPP 07	\$61,257	\$76,571	1.00	1.00
PLAN CHECK COORDINATOR	E10	\$60,000	\$82,573	2.00	2.00
3224 - SENIOR PLANNER	E10	\$60,000	\$82,573	3.00	2.00
FIRE MARSHALL	E10	\$60,000	\$82,573	1.00	1.00
TRAILS & OPEN SPACE COORDINATOR	EPP 06	\$57,919	\$72,399	1.00	1.00
PUBLIC UTILITIES PROGRAMMER ANALYST	EPP 05	\$56,543	\$70,679	0.25	0.25
IT COORDINATOR III	E08	\$60,651	\$75,813		1.00
IT COORDINATOR II	E07	\$54,000	\$69,430	2.00	2.00
3222 - PLANNER II	E07	\$54,000	\$69,430	1.00	1.00
IT COORDINATOR II UNDRFLD III	E07	\$54,000	\$69,430	2.00	3.00
PLANNER I	E05	\$52,000	\$61,146	2.00	2.00
SERGEANT	N22	\$32	\$43	6.00	6.00
FIRE INSPECTOR / PLANS EXAMINER	NEPP 41	\$30	\$37	1.00	1.00
BUILDING MAINTENANCE IV	NEPP 39	\$29	\$37	1.00	1.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	NEPP 31	\$28	\$35	1.00	1.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	NEPP 31	\$28	\$35	1.00	1.00
PARALEGAL	NEPP 30	\$28	\$35	1.00	1.00
HR GENERALIST	NEPP 28	\$28	\$35	2.00	2.00
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS COORDINATOR	NEPP 27	\$28	\$35	1.00	1.00
SENIOR POLICE OFFICER	N19	\$27	\$39	21.00	21.00
ACCOUNTANT	NEPP 21	\$26	\$33	1.00	1.00
SENIOR BUILDING INSPECTOR	N18	\$25	\$37	4.00	4.00
PARKS IV	NEPP 19	\$25	\$31	5.50	4.50
ANALYST II - EXECUTIVE	NEPP 18	\$25	\$31	0.50	0.50
RECREATION INSTRUCTOR VII	SP18	\$24	\$37	0.43	0.43
TENNIS COORDINATOR	NEPP 15	\$24	\$30	1.00	1.00
RECREATION COORDINATOR	NEPP 15	\$24	\$30	3.00	4.00
BUILDING MAINTENANCE III	NEPP 14	\$24	\$30	5.00	5.00
CIRCULATION TEAM LEADER	NEPP 10	\$22	\$27	1.00	1.00

SUPPLEMENTAL

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum	Maximum	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
COMMUNITY TECHNICAL SPECIALIST	NEPP 09	\$21	\$27	1.00	1.00
POLICE OFFICER	N14	\$21	\$30	1.00	1.00
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS INSPECTOR	N14	\$21	\$30	0.75	0.75
PERFORMANCE & BUDGET ANALYST	N14	\$21	\$30	1.00	0.00
SHOP FOREMAN	N14	\$21	\$30	1.00	1.00
FRONT DESK TEAM LEADER	NEPP 07	\$20	\$26	1.00	1.00
EVIDENCE TECHNICIAN	NEPP 06	\$20	\$25	1.00	1.00
VICTIM ADVOCATE	NEPP 05	\$20	\$25	1.00	1.00
SPECIAL EVENTS POLICE OFFICER	SP14	\$20	\$30	0.92	0.92
PERMIT TECHNICIAN	NEPP 03	\$19	\$24	1.00	1.00
4416 - STREETS IV - FIELD SUPERVISOR	N13	\$19	\$28	2.50	2.50
BUSINESS LICENSE INSPECTOR	N13	\$19	\$28	1.00	1.00
EVENTS COORDINATOR	N13	\$19	\$28	2.00	2.00
LIBRARY ASSISTANT	NEPP 02	\$18	\$23	1.00	1.00
PARKS III	N12	\$18	\$27	3.00	4.00
4414 - STREETS & STORM WATER OPERATOR III	N12	\$18	\$27	11.00	11.00
PAYROLL COORDINATOR	N12	\$18	\$27	1.00	1.00
3010 - CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER	N11	\$17	\$25	3.00	3.00
7734 - ANALYST I (UNDRFLD III)	N11	\$17	\$25	1.00	1.00
HR ASSISTANT	N10	\$17	\$23	1.00	1.00
BUSINESS LICENSE SPECIALIST	N10	\$17	\$23	1.00	1.00
ACCOUNTING CLERK III	N10	\$17	\$23	1.00	2.00
ANALYST II	N10	\$17	\$23	1.00	1.00
POLICE RECORDS CLERK	N10	\$17	\$23	2.00	2.00
ANALYST I - COMMUNITY AFFAIRS	N09	\$16	\$21	1.00	1.00
1822 - BUILDING MAINTENANCE II	N09	\$16	\$21	2.00	2.00
PARKS II	SP09	\$14	\$21	0.60	0.63
LIBRARY CLERK	SP06	\$11	\$17	1.64	1.64
INTERN I-ENGINEERING	SP03	\$9	\$13	0.59	
Total Full Time				186.38	194.62

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum	Maximum	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Part Time		-	-		
SPECIAL EVENTS POLICE OFFICER	SP14	\$20	\$30	0.10	0.10
TECHNICAL SPECIALIST II	SP13	\$18	\$28	0.75	0.75
STREETS & STORM WATER OPERATOR III	SP12	\$17	\$27	2.26	2.26
PARKS III	SP11	\$16	\$25	5.23	5.23
RECREATION INSTRUCTOR VI	SP09	\$14	\$21	0.78	1.08
OFFICE ASSISTANT III - IT	SP08	\$13	\$20	0.85	0.85
TRAILS & OPEN SPACE RANGER	SP08	\$13	\$20		1.00
LIBRARY ASSISTANT - CA	SP07	\$12	\$19	0.50	0.50
LIBRARY ASSISTANT - CA	SP07	\$12	\$19	2.36	2.36

SUPPLEMENTAL

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
PARKS I	SP06	\$11	\$17	2.29	2.29
RESERVE POLICE OFFICER	SP06	\$11	\$17	4.55	7.51
RECREATION WORKER IV	SP04	\$9	\$14	1.44	1.63
RECREATION FRONT DESK CLERK	SP04	\$9	\$14	5.78	5.78
RECREATION WORKER III	SP03	\$9	\$13	0.47	0.47
FACILITY ASSISTANT	SP03	\$9	\$13	0.33	0.33
RECREATIONAL WORKER I	SP01	\$7	\$10	1.04	1.04
B2MC10-01 RECREATION INSTRUCTOR I - REC	SP01	\$7	\$10	2.20	2.20
Total Part Time				30.93	35.38

Staffing Summary by Fund

QUINNS RECREATION COMPLEX

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Full Time					
ICE GENERAL MANAGER	E12	\$64,000	\$89,747	1.00	1.00
ICE PROGRAM COORDINATOR	EPP 03	\$49,465	\$61,831	1.00	1.00
PARKS IV	NEPP 19	\$25	\$31	1.00	1.00
PARKS III	N12	\$18	\$27	1.00	1.00
OFF ICE INSTRUCTOR I	SP12	\$17	\$27	0.06	
ARENA MAINTENANCE COORDINATOR	NEPP 19	\$17	\$23	1.00	1.00
ICE FRONT DESK TEAM LEADER	NEPP 08	\$16	\$21	1.00	1.00
ICE CURLING INSTRUCTOR	SP11	\$16	\$25	0.07	0.07
ICE RINK OPERATOR	SP08	\$13	\$20	1.38	1.38
ICE SCOREKEEPER	SP05	\$10	\$16	0.21	0.21
Total Full Time				7.72	7.66

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Part Time					
HOCKEY ACADEMY DIRECTOR	SP13	\$18	\$28	0.36	0.36
SKATING ACADEMY DIRECTOR	SP13	\$18	\$28	0.42	0.36
OFF ICE INSTRUCTOR I	SP12	\$17	\$27		0.10
ICE HOCKEY INSTRUCTOR I	SP06	\$11	\$17	0.16	0.16
ICE SKATING PROFESSIONAL	SP06	\$11	\$17	0.38	0.38
ICE CUSTOMER SERVICE REP	SP04	\$9	\$14	0.83	1.30
Total Part Time				2.15	2.66

SUPPLEMENTAL

Staffing Summary by Fund

WATER FUND

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Full Time					
PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR	EPP 45	\$132,654	\$165,817	1.00	1.00
PUBLIC UTILITIES ENGINEERING MANAGER	EPP 39	\$105,195	\$131,494	0.70	0.70
WATER QUALITY & TREATMENT MANAGER	EPP 33	\$97,942	\$122,428	1.00	1.00
WATER RESOURCES MANAGER	EPP 29	\$92,609	\$115,761	0.50	0.50
PUBLIC UTILITIES ENGINEER	EPP 25	\$90,203	\$112,754	1.50	1.50
WATER DISTRIBUTION MANAGER	EPP 23	\$84,591	\$105,739	1.00	1.00
GIS ADMINISTRATOR	EPP 13	\$71,480	\$89,350	0.25	0.25
PUBLIC UTILITIES PROGRAMMER ANALYST	EPP 05	\$56,543	\$70,679	0.50	0.50
WATER TREATMENT SUPERINTENDANT	NEPP 46	\$36	\$45	2.00	2.00
STORM WATER COORDINATOR	NEPP 45	\$31	\$39	0.25	0.25
WATER DIST SUPERINTENDANT	NEPP 44	\$31	\$39	1.00	1.00
WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR IV	NEPP 36	\$29	\$36	4.00	6.00
WATER QUALITY SCIENTIST	NEPP 33	\$29	\$36	2.00	2.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	NEPP 31	\$28	\$35	0.40	0.40
WATER BILLING COORDINATOR	NEPP 29	\$28	\$35	0.75	0.75
4534 - WATER DISTRIBUTION FIELD SUPERVISOR	N15	\$22	\$32	1.00	1.00
WATER WORKER IV	N14	\$21	\$30	7.00	7.00
WATER WORKER III	N13	\$19	\$28	1.00	1.00
WATER BILLING ANALYST	N14	\$21	\$30	1.00	1.00
ANALYST IV	N14	\$21	\$30	0.00	1.00
ANALYST III - WATER	N11	\$17	\$25	1.00	1.00
Total Full Time				27.85	30.85

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Part Time					
WATER LABORER III	SP06	\$11	\$17	1.01	1.01
WATER LABORER I	SP04	\$9	\$14	1.35	1.35
Total Part Time				2.36	2.36

SUPPLEMENTAL

Staffing Summary by Fund

STORM WATER FUND

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Full Time					
PUBLIC UTILITIES ENGINEERING MANAGER	EPP 39	\$105,195	\$131,494	0.30	0.30
WATER RESOURCES MANAGER	EPP 29	\$92,609	\$115,761	0.50	0.50
PUBLIC UTILITIES ENGINEER	EPP 25	\$90,203	\$112,754	0.50	0.50
PUBLIC UTILITIES PROGRAMMER ANALYST	EPP 05	\$56,543	\$70,679	0.25	0.25
STORM WATER COORDINATOR	NEPP 45	\$31	\$39	0.75	0.75
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	NEPP 31	\$28	\$35	0.60	0.60
WATER BILLING COORDINATOR	NEPP 29	\$28	\$35	0.25	0.25
4416 - STREETS IV - FIELD SUPERVISOR	N13	\$19	\$28	0.50	0.50
4414 - STREETS & STORM WATER OPERATOR III	N12	\$18	\$27	2.00	2.00
Total Full Time				5.65	5.65

Staffing Summary by Fund

GOLF COURSE FUND

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Full Time					
GOLF COURSE MANAGER	E13	\$75,184	\$93,979	1.00	1.00
GOLF COURSE SUPERINTENDENT	E11	\$68,718	\$85,898	1.00	1.00
FIRST ASSISTANT GOLF PRO	EPP 02	\$44,547	\$55,684	1.00	1.00
PARKS IV	NEPP 19	\$25	\$31	1.50	0.50

SUPPLEMENTAL

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Total Full Time				4.50	3.50

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Part Time					
ASSISTANT GOLF PRO	SP09	\$14	\$21	2.45	2.45
PARKS II-GOLF MAINTENANCE	SP09	\$14	\$21	6.59	6.59
PARKS I	SP06	\$11	\$17	0.39	0.39
BEVERAGE CART SUPERVISOR	SP04	\$9	\$14	0.23	0.23
GOLF COURSE STARTER	SP03	\$9	\$13	1.25	1.25
RANGE ATTENDANT	SP02	\$9	\$11	0.87	0.87
BEVERAGE CART ATTENDEE	SP01	\$7	\$10	1.03	1.03
GOLF CART SERVICER	SP01	\$7	\$10	0.29	0.29
Total Part Time				13.10	13.10

SUPPLEMENTAL

Staffing Summary by Fund

TRANSPORTATION FUND

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Full Time					
TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR	E23	\$108,000	\$133,342	0.25	0.75
TRANSIT MANAGER	E19	\$95,345	\$119,581	1.00	1.00
SENIOR TRANSPORTATION PLANNER	EPP 22	\$82,114	\$102,643	2.00	2.00
ASSISTANT MANAGER	E14	\$71,000	\$98,628	1.00	1.00
GIS ADMINISTRATOR	EPP 13	\$71,480	\$89,350	0.25	0.25
TRANSIT COMMUNITY OUTREACH	NEPP 35	\$29	\$36	1.00	1.00
ITS PROGRAM MANAGER	E09	\$63,231	\$79,039	1.00	1.00
GRANTS AND CONTRACT ADMINISTRAT	E07	\$55,970	\$70,030	1.00	1.00
IT COORDINATOR II – TRANSIT	E07	\$54,000	\$69,430	1.00	1.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	NEPP31	\$28	\$35	1.00	1.00
TRANSIT SERVICE PLANNER	NEPP 25	\$27	\$34	1.00	1.00
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS INSPECTOR	N14	\$21	\$30	0.25	0.25
TRANSIT SHIFT SUPERVISOR	N14	\$21	\$30	6.00	6.00
BUS DRIVER IV	N12	\$18	\$27	2.00	2.00
LEAD TRANSIT OPERATOR	N12	\$18	\$27	7.00	8.00
BUSINESS INTELL ANALYST	N12	\$21	\$26	1.00	1.00
4214 - BUS DRIVER II (UNDERFLD III)	N10	\$17	\$23	3.00	0.00
BUS DRIVER III	N10	\$17	\$23	29.00	35.00
1822 - BUILDING MAINTENANCE II	N09	\$16	\$21	1.00	1.00
BUS DRIVER II	N09	\$16	\$21	34.00	14.00
Total Full Time				93.75	78.25
Part Time					
BUS DRIVER II	SP09	\$14	\$21	20.09	7.00
Total Part Time				20.09	7.00

SUPPLEMENTAL

PARKING FUND					
TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR	E23	\$108,000	\$133,342	0.25	0.25
PARKING MANAGER	EPP 17	\$75,706	\$94,632	1.00	1.00
PARKING ADMINISTRATOR	E05	\$48,917	\$61,146	1.00	1.00
PARKING MAINTENANCE COORD	NEPP 04	\$19.80	\$24.75	1.00	1.00
PARKING ANALYST	N09	\$16	\$21	2.00	2.00
LEAD PARKING OFFICER	N08	\$15.86	\$19.83	1.00	1.00
PARKING OFFICER	N07	\$14.90	\$18.62	3.00	3.00
Total Full Time				9.25	9.25

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Part Time					
PARKING ADJUDICATION OFFICER	SP11	\$20.10	\$25.13	0.20	0.20
PARKING OFFICER	SP06	\$13.61	\$17.01	0.75	0.75
Total Part Time				0.95	0.95

SUPPLEMENTAL

Staffing Summary by Fund

FLEET SERVICES FUND

Class Code - Department	Grade FY 2022	Minimum -	Maximum -	FTEs FY 2021	FTEs FY 2022
Full Time					
FLEET MANAGER	E11	\$68,718	\$85,898	2.00	1.00
MECHANIC II	N14	\$21	\$30	1.00	1.00
FLEET ADMINISTRATOR	N14	\$21	\$30	0.00	1.00
MECHANIC I	N13	\$19	\$28	6.00	6.00
ANALYST II	N10	\$17	\$23	0.15	0.15
ANALYST I	N09	\$16	\$21	0.45	0.45
Total Full Time				9.60	9.60
Part Time					
SEASONAL FLEET STAFF	SP06	\$13.61	\$17.01	0.00	0.12

Position Class Grade	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Position Class Grade	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
A01 Appointed 1	\$ 164,097	\$ 205,121	N09 Non-Exempt 9	\$ 16.20	\$ 21.26
A02 Appointed 2	\$ 137,000	\$ 174,991	N10 Non-Exempt 10	\$ 16.50	\$ 23.09
E03 Exempt 3	\$ 40,000	\$ 55,374	N11 Non-Exempt 11	\$ 17.00	\$ 25.12
E04 Exempt 4	\$ 51,548	\$ 57,633	N12 Non-Exempt 12	\$ 18.00	\$ 26.62
E05 Exempt 5	\$ 52,000	\$ 61,146	N13 Non-Exempt 13	\$ 19.00	\$ 28.33
E06 Exempt 6	\$ 53,000	\$ 65,414	N14 Non-Exempt 14	\$ 20.50	\$ 30.19
E07 Exempt 7	\$ 54,000	\$ 69,430	N15 Non-Exempt 15	\$ 21.75	\$ 32.26
E08 Exempt 8	\$ 56,000	\$ 75,813	N16 Non-Exempt 16	\$ 23.00	\$ 33.77
E09 Exempt 9	\$ 58,000	\$ 79,039	N17 Non Exempt 17	\$ 24.00	\$ 35.40
E010 Exempt 10	\$ 60,000	\$ 82,573	N18 Non Exempt 18	\$ 25.00	\$ 37.24
E11 Exempt 11	\$ 62,000	\$ 85,898	N19 Non Exempt 19	\$ 26.50	\$ 38.90
E12 Exempt 12	\$ 64,000	\$ 89,747	N20 Non-Exempt 20	\$ 28.00	\$ 40.57
E13 Exempt 13	\$ 68,000	\$ 93,979	N21 Non Exempt 21	\$ 29.33	\$ 42.23
E14 Exempt 14	\$ 71,000	\$ 98,628	N22 Non Exempt 22	\$ 32.00	\$ 43.40
E15 Exempt 15	\$ 75,000	\$ 102,624	NEPP 01 NEPP 01	\$ 17.02	\$ 21.27
E16 Exempt 16	\$ 79,000	\$ 107,035	NEPP 02 NEPP 02	\$ 18.30	\$ 22.87
E17 Exempt 17	\$ 82,000	\$ 110,848	NEPP 03 NEPP 03	\$ 19.24	\$ 24.05
E18 Exempt 18	\$ 89,000	\$ 115,077	NEPP 04 NEPP 04	\$ 19.80	\$ 24.75
E19 Exempt 19	\$ 95,000	\$ 119,581	NEPP 05 NEPP 05	\$ 20.16	\$ 25.21
E20 Exempt 20	\$ 99,000	\$ 124,086	NEPP 06 NEPP 06	\$ 20.36	\$ 25.45
E21 Exempt 21	\$ 101,000	\$ 127,846	NEPP 07 NEPP 07	\$ 20.45	\$ 25.56
E22 Exempt 22	\$ 106,000	\$ 132,022	NEPP 08 NEPP 08	\$ 21.33	\$ 26.66
E23 Exempt 23	\$ 108,000	\$ 133,342	NEPP 09 NEPP 09	\$ 21.47	\$ 26.84
E24 Exempt 24	\$ 115,000	\$ 140,413	NEPP 10 NEPP 10	\$ 21.55	\$ 26.94
E25 Exempt 25	\$ 119,000	\$ 144,815	NEPP 11 NEPP 11	\$ 22.68	\$ 28.34
E26 Exempt 26	\$ 123,000	\$ 147,900	NEPP 12 NEPP 12	\$ 23.10	\$ 28.88
EPP 01 EPP 01	\$ 44,457	\$ 55,571	NEPP 13 NEPP 13	\$ 23.42	\$ 29.27
EPP 02 EPP 02	\$ 44,547	\$ 55,684	NEPP 14 NEPP 14	\$ 23.69	\$ 29.62
EPP 03 EPP 03	\$ 49,465	\$ 61,831	NEPP 15 NEPP 15	\$ 23.78	\$ 29.73
EPP 04 EPP 04	\$ 51,370	\$ 64,213	NEPP 16 NEPP 16	\$ 24.08	\$ 30.10
EPP 05 EPP 05	\$ 56,543	\$ 70,679	NEPP 17 NEPP 17	\$ 24.43	\$ 30.54
EPP 06 EPP 06	\$ 57,919	\$ 72,399	NEPP 18 NEPP 18	\$ 24.52	\$ 30.65

Position Class Grade	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Position Class Grade	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
EPP 07 EPP 07	\$ 61,257	\$ 76,571	NEPP 19 NEPP 19	\$ 24.81	\$ 31.01
EPP 08 EPP 08	\$ 61,263	\$ 76,579	NEPP 20 NEPP 20	\$ 24.91	\$ 31.13
EPP 09 EPP 09	\$ 63,873	\$ 79,841	NEPP 21 NEPP 21	\$ 26.00	\$ 32.50
EPP 10 EPP 10	\$ 66,416	\$ 83,020	NEPP 22 NEPP 22	\$ 26.54	\$ 33.18
EPP 11 EPP 11	\$ 68,147	\$ 85,184	NEPP 23 NEPP 23	\$ 27.16	\$ 33.95
EPP 12 EPP 12	\$ 70,492	\$ 88,115	NEPP 24 NEPP 24	\$ 27.41	\$ 34.26
EPP 13 EPP 13	\$ 71,480	\$ 89,350	NEPP 25 NEPP 25	\$ 27.44	\$ 34.30
EPP 14 EPP 14	\$ 72,955	\$ 91,194	NEPP 26 NEPP 26	\$ 27.55	\$ 34.44
EPP 15 EPP 15	\$ 73,554	\$ 91,943	NEPP 27 NEPP 27	\$ 27.67	\$ 34.58
EPP 16 EPP 16	\$ 75,302	\$ 94,128	NEPP 28 NEPP 28	\$ 27.72	\$ 34.64
EPP 17 EPP 17	\$ 75,706	\$ 94,632	NEPP 29 NEPP 29	\$ 27.81	\$ 34.76
EPP 18 EPP 18	\$ 75,706	\$ 94,632	NEPP 30 NEPP 30	\$ 28.24	\$ 35.30
EPP 19 EPP 19	\$ 76,854	\$ 96,067	NEPP 31 NEPP 31	\$ 28.27	\$ 35.34
EPP 20 EPP 20	\$ 78,025	\$ 97,531	NEPP 32 NEPP 32	\$ 28.44	\$ 35.55
EPP 21 EPP 21	\$ 79,670	\$ 99,587	NEPP 33 NEPP 33	\$ 28.65	\$ 35.82
EPP 22 EPP 22	\$ 82,114	\$ 102,643	NEPP 34 NEPP 34	\$ 28.87	\$ 36.09
EPP 23 EPP 23	\$ 84,591	\$ 105,739	NEPP 35 NEPP 35	\$ 29.07	\$ 36.34
EPP 24 EPP 24	\$ 90,014	\$ 112,517	NEPP 36 NEPP 36	\$ 29.16	\$ 36.45
EPP 25 EPP 25	\$ 90,203	\$ 112,754	NEPP 37 NEPP 37	\$ 29.26	\$ 36.58
EPP 26 EPP 26	\$ 90,477	\$ 113,096	NEPP 38 NEPP 38	\$ 29.39	\$ 36.73
EPP 27 EPP 27	\$ 91,559	\$ 114,449	NEPP 39 NEPP 39	\$ 29.39	\$ 36.73
EPP 28 EPP 28	\$ 92,000	\$ 115,000	NEPP 40 NEPP 40	\$ 29.45	\$ 36.81
EPP 29 EPP 29	\$ 92,609	\$ 115,761	NEPP 41 NEPP 41	\$ 30.00	\$ 37.25
EPP 30 EPP 30	\$ 94,556	\$ 118,195	NEPP 42 NEPP 42	\$ 29.90	\$ 37.37
EPP 31 EPP 31	\$ 95,574	\$ 119,468	NEPP 43 NEPP 43	\$ 31.35	\$ 39.19
EPP 32 EPP 32	\$ 97,324	\$ 121,655	NEPP 44 NEPP 44	\$ 31.39	\$ 39.24
EPP 33 EPP 33	\$ 97,942	\$ 122,428	NEPP 45 NEPP 45	\$ 31.45	\$ 39.32
EPP 34 EPP 34	\$ 99,043	\$ 123,804	NEPP 46 NEPP 46	\$ 35.93	\$ 44.91
EPP 35 EPP 35	\$ 100,953	\$ 126,191	SP01 Non Exempt 1	\$ 7.25	\$ 10.28
EPP 36 EPP 36	\$ 101,580	\$ 126,975	SP02 Non Exempt 2	\$ 9.08	\$ 11.42
EPP 37 EPP 37	\$ 102,488	\$ 128,110	SP03 Non Exempt 3	\$ 9.08	\$ 12.61
EPP 38 EPP 38	\$ 103,542	\$ 129,428	SP04 Non Exempt 4	\$ 9.08	\$ 14.13

Position Class Grade	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Position Class Grade	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary
EPP 39 EPP 39	\$ 105,195	\$ 131,494	SP05 Non Exempt 5	\$ 10.02	\$ 15.59
EPP 40 EPP 40	\$ 105,868	\$ 132,335	SP06 Non Exempt 6	\$ 10.93	\$ 17.01
EPP 41 EPP 41	\$ 110,227	\$ 137,784	SP07 Non Exempt 7	\$ 11.99	\$ 18.63
EPP 42 EPP 42	\$ 113,830	\$ 142,288	SP08 Non Exempt 8	\$ 12.84	\$ 19.83
EPP 43 EPP 43	\$ 115,827	\$ 144,784	SP09 Non Exempt 9	\$ 13.69	\$ 21.26
EPP 44 EPP 44	\$ 123,071	\$ 153,839	SP10 Non Exempt 10	\$ 14.94	\$ 23.09
EPP 45 EPP 45	\$ 132,654	\$ 165,817	SP11 Non Exempt 11	\$ 16.19	\$ 25.12
EPP 46 EPP 46	\$ 139,440	\$ 174,300	SP12 Non Exempt 12	\$ 17.23	\$ 26.62
EPP 47 EPP 47	\$ 164,097	\$ 205,121	SP13 Non Exempt 13	\$ 18.27	\$ 28.33
EPP 48 EPP 48	\$ 114,856	\$ 143,570	SP14 Non Exempt 14	\$ 19.54	\$ 30.19
N06 Non-Exempt 6	\$ 15.00	\$ 17.01	SP15 SEASONAL/PT GRADE 15	\$ 20.81	\$ 32.26
N07 Non Exempt 7	\$ 15.60	\$ 18.63	SP16 SEASONAL/PT GRADE 16	\$ 21.79	\$ 33.77
N08 Non Exempt 8	\$ 15.90	\$ 19.83	SP17 SEASONAL/PT GRADE 17	\$ 22.80	\$ 35.40
			SP18 Non Exempt 18	\$ 23.81	\$ 37.24